

## **Minutes**

# Council Meeting 27 April 2021

#### **Attention**

#### These Minutes are subject to confirmation.

Prior to acting on any resolution of the Council contained in these minutes, a check should be made of the Ordinary Meeting of Council following this meeting to ensure that there has not been a correction made to any resolution.

#### **Table of Contents**

Declaration	on of Opening	4
Present a	nd Apologies and Leave of Absence (Previously Approved)	4
1.	Public Question Time	5
2.	Addresses by Members of the Public	5
3.	Requests for Leave of Absence	
4.	Petitions	
4.1	Mr Gordon Duzevich, Ord Street, Nedlands – Carrington	
	Street Verge	6
5.	Disclosures of Financial / Proximity Interest	
6.	Disclosures of Interests Affecting Impartiality	
6.1	Councillor Smyth – PD15.21 - Consideration of Legal	
	Advice – Possibility of Challenge to JDAP Decision on 97-	
	105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands	7
6.2	Councillor Bennett – PD15.21 - Consideration of Legal	
·-	Advice – Possibility of Challenge to JDAP Decision on 97-	
	105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands	7
7.	Declarations by Members That They Have Not Given Due	
	Consideration to Papers	8
8.	Confirmation of Minutes	
8.1	Ordinary Council Meeting 23 March 2021	
8.2	Confidential Special Council Meeting 9 February 2021	
8.3	Confidential Special Council Meeting 11 February 2021	
8.4	Confidential Special Council Meeting 8 April 2021	
9.	Announcements of the Presiding Member without	
	discussion	9
10.	Members announcements without discussion	
11.	Matters for Which the Meeting May Be Closed	
12.	Divisional reports and minutes of Council committees	
12.1	Minutes of Council Committees	
12.2	Planning & Development Report No's PD11.21 to PD15.21	
	(copy attached)	11
PD11.21	No. 23 Lynton Street, Swanbourne - Residential – Single	
	House	11
PD12.21	No. 78 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith - Amendments to	
	approved plans for 5 Grouped Dwellings	14
PD13.21	No. 17 Doonan Road, Nedlands – Residential - 5 Single	
-	Houses	17
PD14.21	Proposed Amendments to the Local Planning Policy –	
	Exempt Development	21
PD15.21	Consideration of Legal Advice – Possibility of Challenge to	
	JDAP Decision on 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands	23
12.3	Technical Services Report No's TS03.21 to TS08.21 (copy	
-	attached)	26
TS03.21	Quintilian Road Traffic Calming, Parking and Shared Path	
	- Community Consultation Results	26
TS04.21	Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Grant Funding	
	•	

TS05.21	Whitfeld Street Footpath – Community Consultation	
	Results	30
TS06.21	Waratah Avenue Placemaking Strategy	31
TS07.21	Waratah Avenue Precinct Parking Prohibitions	
TS08.21	RFT 2020-21.07 Provision of Tree Surgery Services	
12.4	Community Services & Development Report No's	
	CSD03.21 to CSD04.21 (copy attached)	34
CSD03.21	Replacement Member Public Art Committee	
	Mt Claremont Playgroup Fee Reduction Request	
12.5	Corporate & Strategy Report No's CPS09.21 to CPS10.21	
	(copy attached)	37
CPS09.21	List of Accounts Paid – February 2021	37
CPS10.21	New Lease to Fellowship of Australian Writers (WA) – Tom	
	Collins House	
13.	Reports by the Chief Executive Officer	
13.1	Common Seal Register – March 2021	39
13.2	List of Delegated Authorities – March 2021	40
13.3	Monthly Financial Report – March 2021	54
13.4	Monthly Investment Report – March 2021	60
13.5	CEO Standards 2021	63
13.6	Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee	
	Members and Candidates - Revocation of Previous	
	Decisions and Making of New Decisions	66
13.7	No. 65 Dalkeith Road, Nedlands – 5 Grouped Dwellings	74
13.8	Future Use of Haldane House, 109 Montgomery Avenue,	
	Mt Claremont	106
14.	Council Members Notices of Motions of Which Previous	
	Notice Has Been Given	
14.1	Councillor Mangano – Residential Building Heights Policy	116
14.2	Councillor Bennett – Significant Tree Register	
14.3	Councillor Senathirajah – Developer Contribution Scheme	123
14.4	Councillor Coghlan – Bruce Street Review	
15.	Council Members notices of motion given at the meeting for	
	consideration at the following ordinary meeting on 25 May	
		126
16.	Urgent Business Approved By the Presiding Member or By	
	Decision	
17.	Confidential Items	
17.1	Tawarri Site Redevelopment	
17.2	Request for Legal Representation & Legal Fees	129
Declaratio	n of Closure	129

#### **City of Nedlands**

Minutes of an Ordinary Meeting of Council held in the Council Chamber, 71 Stirling Highway, Nedlands (Council Members & Staff Only), and livestreamed for members of the public on Tuesday 27 April 2021 at 7 pm.

#### **Declaration of Opening**

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 7.07 pm and drew attention to the disclaimer below.

(NOTE: Council at its meeting on 24 August 2004 resolved that should the meeting time reach 11.00 p.m. the meeting is to consider an adjournment motion to reconvene the next day).

#### Present and Apologies and Leave of Absence (Previously Approved)

**Councillors** Deputy Mayor L J McManus (Presiding Member)

Councillor F J O Bennett Dalkeith Ward Councillor A W Mangano Dalkeith Ward Councillor N R Youngman Dalkeith Ward Councillor B G Hodsdon Hollywood Ward Councillor P N Poliwka (online from 7.25 pm) Hollywood Ward Hollywood Ward Councillor J D Wetherall Councillor R Senathirajah Melvista Ward Councillor B Tyson Melvista Ward Councillor N B J Horley (online) Coastal Districts Ward Councillor K A Smyth Coastal Districts Ward

Staff Mr E K Herne Acting Chief Executive Officer

Mr J Duff
Director Technical Services
Mr T G Free
Director Planning & Development
Mr A Melville
Acting Director Corporate & Strategy
Ms P Panayotou
Executive Manager Community
Mrs N M Ceric
Executive Officer

**Public** There were 4 members of the public present online.

Press Nil.

Leave of Absence Nil. (Previously Approved)

**Apologies** Councillor R A Coghlan Melvista Ward

#### Disclaimer

Members of the public who attend Council meetings should not act immediately on anything they hear at the meetings, without first seeking clarification of Council's position. For example, by reference to the confirmed Minutes of Council meeting. Members of the public are also advised to wait for written advice from the Council prior to taking action on any matter that they may have before Council.

Any plans or documents in agendas and minutes may be subject to copyright. The express permission of the copyright owner must be obtained before copying any copyright material.

#### 1. Public Question Time

A member of the public wishing to ask a question should register that interest by notification in writing to the CEO in advance, setting out the text or substance of the question.

The order in which the CEO receives registrations of interest shall determine the order of questions unless the Mayor determines otherwise. Questions must relate to a matter affecting the City of Nedlands.

Nil.

#### 2. Addresses by Members of the Public

Addresses by members of the public who have completed Public Address Session Forms to be made at this point.

Due to COVID Restrictions on room capacity the Public Addresses were submitted in writing and the Presiding Member read the addresses aloud.

Mr Stuart Reside, 23 Lynton Street, Swanbourne (spoke in support of the recommendation)

PD12.21

Mr Petar Mrdja, Urbanista Town Planning, 231 Bulwer Street, Perth (spoke in support of the recommendation)

PD12.21

Councillor Bennett left the meeting at 7.11 pm.

Mr Ian Long, 28 Quintilian Road, Mt Claremont (spoke in support of the recommendation)

TS03.21

Councillor Bennett returned to the meeting at 7.12 pm.

Captain Richard Hodge, 36 Quintilian Road, Mt Claremont (spoke in support of the recommendation)

TS03.21

Mr Cedric Bell, 31 Bruce Street, Nedlands (spoke in support of the Notice of Motion)

14.4

#### 3. Requests for Leave of Absence

Moved – Councillor Wetherall Seconded – Councillor Hodsdon

That Deputy Mayor McManus be granted leave of absence from the 6 – 13 May 2021.

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 10/-**

#### 4. Petitions

#### 4.1 Mr Gordon Duzevich, Ord Street, Nedlands – Carrington Street Verge

The Acting CEO will table a petition received containing 25 signatures from residents of Nedlands, regarding the upkeep (mowing of the grass/ weeds etc) of the long verge of Carrington Street, between Carrington Park and Loch Street.

The petition requests Council:

- 1. Mow the verge at least 4 times per year; and
- 2. Clear the weeds and over burden and plant low native flora with bark chips so that the verge will not require as much maintenance.

Moved – Councillor Hodsdon Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

That Council receive the petition.

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 10/-**

#### 5. Disclosures of Financial / Proximity Interest

The Presiding Member reminded Council Members and Staff of the requirements of Section 5.65 of the *Local Government Act* to disclose any interest during the meeting when the matter is discussed.

There were no disclosures of financial interest.

#### 6. Disclosures of Interests Affecting Impartiality

The Presiding Member reminded Council Members and Staff of the requirements of Council's Code of Conduct in accordance with Section 5.103 of the *Local Government Act*.

## 6.1 Councillor Smyth – PD15.21 - Consideration of Legal Advice – Possibility of Challenge to JDAP Decision on 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands

Councillor Smyth disclosed an impartiality interest in Item PD15.21 - Consideration of Legal Advice – Possibility of Challenge to JDAP Decision on 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands. Councillor Smyth disclosed that she is a Ministerial appointee and paid member of the MINJDAP that considered this item at a meeting on 16th February 2021. Councillor Smyth advised she is bound by the DAP Code of Conduct 2017, in particular 'Clause 2.1.7 A DAP member must not make any statement that is critical, or that could be understood as being critical, of the Minister, the Director General, a local government, a local government employee, departmental employee, a DAP or another DAP member.' As a consequence, there may be a perception that her impartiality on the matter may be affected. Councillor Smyth advised she would leave the meeting during this item.

Please Note that although not participating in the debate Councillor Smyth intended to listen to Public Questions and Addresses as she believed this is a neutral position and does not predispose a bias for the JDAP.

## 6.2 Councillor Bennett – PD15.21 - Consideration of Legal Advice – Possibility of Challenge to JDAP Decision on 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands

Councillor Bennett disclosed an impartiality interest in Item PD15.21 - Consideration of Legal Advice – Possibility of Challenge to JDAP Decision on 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands. Councillor Bennett disclosed that he is a Ministerial appointee and paid member of the MINJDAP that considered this item at a meeting on 16th February 2021. Councillor Bennett advised he is bound by the DAP Code of Conduct 2017, in particular 'Clause 2.1.7 A DAP member must not make any statement that is critical, or that could be understood as being critical, of the Minister, the Director General, a local government, a local government employee, departmental employee, a DAP or another DAP member.' As a consequence, there may be a perception that his impartiality on the matter may be affected. Councillor Bennett advised he would leave the meeting during this item.

Please Note that although not participating in the debate Councillor Bennett intended to listen to Public Questions and Addresses as he believed this is a neutral position and does not predispose a bias for the JDAP.

## 7. Declarations by Members That They Have Not Given Due Consideration to Papers

Nil.

#### 8. Confirmation of Minutes

#### 8.1 Ordinary Council Meeting 23 March 2021

Moved – Councillor Hodsdon Seconded – Councillor Youngman

The Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held 23 March 2021 be confirmed.

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 10/-**

#### 8.2 Confidential Special Council Meeting 9 February 2021

Moved – Councillor Youngman Seconded – Councillor Tyson

The Minutes of the Confidential Special Council Meeting held 9 February 2021 be confirmed.

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 10/-**

#### 8.3 Confidential Special Council Meeting 11 February 2021

Moved – Councillor Tyson Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

The Minutes of the Confidential Special Council Meeting held 11 February 2021 be confirmed.

CARRIED 9/1 (Against: Cr. Smyth)

Councillor Poliwka joined the meeting at 7.25 pm.

#### 8.4 Confidential Special Council Meeting 8 April 2021

Moved – Councillor Youngman Seconded – Councillor Hodsdon

The Minutes of the Confidential Special Council Meeting held 8 April 2021 be confirmed.

CARRIED 10/1 (Against: Cr. Smyth)

#### 9. Announcements of the Presiding Member without discussion

Any written or verbal announcements by the Presiding Member to be tabled at this point.

Deputy Mayor McManus advised he had attended the following meetings in March and April 2021:

- 22 March 2021 Meeting with Mr Barry Jones of Tawarri Hot Springs along with the Acting CEO, Jim Duff and the Department of Planning.
- 31 March 2021 Project Control Meeting Children's Hospice along with Acting CEO, Jim Duff.
- 12 April 2021 Meeting with State Member for Nedlands, Dr Katrina Stratton MLA along with the Acting CEO, Ed Herne.
- 20 April 2021 Meeting with Member for Curtin Ms Celia Hammond.
- 21 April 2021 Officiated at Tree Planting Ceremony on the Esplanade for Rotary's 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary in Australia.
- 22 April 2021 Attended WALGA Central Metropolitan Zone Meeting hosted by the Shire of Peppermint Grove.

#### 10. Members announcements without discussion

Written announcements by Council Members to be tabled at this point.

Council Members may wish to make verbal announcements at their discretion.

Nil.

#### 11. Matters for Which the Meeting May Be Closed

Council, in accordance with Standing Orders and for the convenience of the public, is to identify any matter which is to be discussed behind closed doors at this meeting, and that matter is to be deferred for consideration as the last item of this meeting.

- 17.1 Tawarri Site Redevelopment
- 17.2 Request for Legal Representation & Legal Fees

#### 12. Divisional reports and minutes of Council committees

#### 12.1 Minutes of Council Committees

This is an information item only to receive the minutes of the various meetings held by the Council appointed Committees (N.B. This should not be confused with Council resolving to accept the recommendations of a particular Committee. Committee recommendations that require Council's approval should be presented to Council for resolution via the relevant departmental reports).

Moved – Councillor Hodsdon Seconded – Councillor Youngman

The Minutes of the following Committee Meetings (in date order) be received:

Confidential CEO Performance Review Committee 8 February 2021
Unconfirmed, Circulated to Council Members on 23 February 2021

Confidential CEO Performance Review Committee 23 February 2021
Unconfirmed. Circulated to Council Members on 11 March 2021

Public Art Committee 15 March 2020

Unconfirmed, Circulated to Council Members on 25 March 2021

Confidential CEO Recruitment & Selection Committee 30 March 2021

Unconfirmed, Circulated to Council Members on 6 April 2021

Council Committee 13 April 2021

Unconfirmed, Circulated to Council Members on 19 April 2021

Confidential CEO Recruitment & Selection Committee 20 April 2021

Unconfirmed, Circulated to Council Members on 23 April 2021

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

Note: As far as possible all the following reports under items 12.2, 12.3 12.4, 12.5 and 17.1 will be moved en-bloc and only the exceptions (items which Council Members wish to amend) will be discussed.

En Bloc

Moved - Councillor Smyth
Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

That all Committee Recommendations relating to Reports under items 12.2, 12.3, 12.4 and 12.5 with the exception of Report Nos. PD13.21, PD15.21, TS03.21, TS06.21, CSD03.21 & 17.1 are adopted en bloc.

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### 12.2 Planning & Development Report No's PD11.21 to PD15.21 (copy attached)

Note: Regulation 11(da) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* requires written reasons for each decision made at the meeting that is significantly different from the relevant written recommendation of a committee or an employee as defined in section 5.70, but not a decision to only note the matter or to return the recommendation for further consideration.

PD11.21	No.	23	Lynton	Street,	Swanbourne	-
	Resid	dentia	al – Single	House		

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
	CF Town Planning & Development
Applicant Landowner	Vanessa Reside
Director	Tony Free – Director Planning & Development
Employee	The author, reviewers and authoriser of this report declare
Disclosure	they have no financial or impartiality interest with this
under section	matter.
5.70 Local	
Government Act	There is no financial or personal relationship between City
1995	staff and the proponents or their consultants.
	Whilst parties may be known to each other professionally,
	this relationship is consistent with the limitations placed on
	such relationships by the Codes of Conduct of the City and
	the Planning Institute of Australia.
Report Type	When Council determines an application/matter that
	directly affects a person's right and interests. The judicial
	character arises from the obligation to abide by the
Quasi-Judicial	principles of natural justice. Examples of Quasi-Judicial
	authority include town planning applications and other
	decisions that may be appealable to the State
	Administrative Tribunal.
Reference	DA20/56128
Previous Item	Nil
Delegation	In accordance with the City's Instrument of Delegation,
	Council is required to determine the application due to an
	objection being received.
Attachments	Applicant's Justification Report
	1. Plans
Confidential	2. Submissions
Attachments	3. Assessment
	4. Site photos

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

## Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation / Recommendation to Committee

In accordance with Clause 68(2)(a) of the Deemed Provisions of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015,* Council approves the development application received on 26 October 2020 in accordance with plans date stamped 12 February 2021 for a Single House at Lot 12 (No. 23) Lynton Street, Swanbourne, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The development shall at all times comply with the application and the approved plans, subject to any modifications required as a consequence of any condition(s) of this approval.
- 2. This development approval only pertains to a Residential Single House as indicated on the determination plans.
- 3. All footings and structures to retaining walls, fences and parapet walls, shall be constructed wholly inside the site boundaries of the property's Certificate of Title.
- 4. Prior to occupation of the development, all major openings and unenclosed outdoor active habitable spaces, which have a floor level of more than 0.5m above natural ground level and overlook any part of any other residential property behind its street setback line shall be setback, in direct line of sight within the cone of vision from the lot boundary, a minimum distance as prescribed in C1.1 of Clause 5.4.1 Visual Privacy of the Residential Design Codes. Alternatively, the major openings and unenclosed outdoor active habitable spaces are screened in accordance with the Residential Design Codes by either;
  - a) fixed obscured glazing or translucent glass to a height of 1.60 metres above finished floor level, or
  - b) Timber screens, external blinds, window hoods and shutters to a height of 1.6m above finished floor level that are at least 75% obscure.

- c) a minimum sill height of 1.60 metres as determined from the internal floor level, or
- d) an alternative method of screening approved by the City of Nedlands.

The required screening shall be thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.

- 5. Prior to occupation of the development the finish of the parapet wall is to be finished externally to the same standard as the rest of the development in:
  - Face brick,
  - Painted render,
  - Painted brickwork; or
  - Other clean material as specified on the approved plans, and maintained thereafter to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 6. All stormwater from the development, which includes permeable and non-permeable areas shall be contained onsite.
- 7. Prior to occupation of the development, all external fixtures including, but not limited to TV and radio antennae, satellite dishes, plumbing vents and pipes, solar panels, air conditioners and hot water systems shall be integrated into the design of the building and not be visible from the primary street to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 8. Prior to occupation of the development, all air-conditioning plant, satellite dishes, antennae and any other plant and equipment to the roof of the building shall be located or screened so as not to be highly visible from beyond the boundaries of the development site to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- Retaining walls, fences or other structures are to be truncated or reduced to no higher than 0.75m within 1.5m of where the wall, fences, other structures adjoining vehicle access points where a driveway meets a public street to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.

PD12.21	No.	78	Waratah	Avenue,	Dalkeith -
	Ame	ndme	nts to appro	oved plans	for 5 Grouped
	Dwel	lings			

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	Urbanista Town Planning
Landowner	Emerald Development Alliance Pty Ltd
Director	Tony Free – Director Planning & Development
Employee	The author, reviewers and authoriser of this report declare
Disclosure	they have no financial or impartiality interest with this
under section	matter.
5.70 Local	
Government Act	
1995	staff and the proponents or their consultants.
	\_\
	Whilst parties may be known to each other professionally,
	this relationship is consistent with the limitations placed on
	such relationships by the Codes of Conduct of the City and
Report Type	the Planning Institute of Australia When Council determines an application/matter that
Report Type	directly affects a person's right and interests. The judicial
	character arises from the obligation to abide by the
Quasi-Judicial	principles of natural justice. Examples of Quasi-Judicial
Quadi dudiciai	authority include town planning applications and other
	decisions that may be appealable to the State
	Administrative Tribunal.
Reference	DA21-60926
Previous Item	DA19-42171 and SAT20-1285
Delegation	In accordance with the City's Instrument of Delegation,
	Council is required to determine the application due to the
	application proposing five dwellings.
Attachments	Applicant's Cover Letter
	2. Landscape Plan
Confidential	1. Plans
Attachments	2. Assessment

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

#### Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation

In accordance with Clause 77 of the Deemed Provisions of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015,* Council grants approval to the amendment of the development approval dated 27 October 2020 (DA19/42471) for 5 grouped dwellings at 78 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith in accordance with the amended plans dated 23 February 2021 and subject to the following conditions:

- 1. This application is limited to amendments to the finished floor levels, site works and retaining as indicated on the plan date stamped 23 February 2021.
- 2. This development shall at all times comply with the application and the approved plans, subject to any modifications required as a consequence of any condition(s) of this approval.
- 3. The previous development approval DA19/42171 dated 27 October 2020 and conditions (with the exception of Condition 4) there-in, remain in effect. This excludes the plans approved as part of the previous development application.
- 4. The plans dated 22 May 2020 and 29 September 2020 which form part of the approval for DA19/42171 are cancelled and replaced with plans dated stamped 23 February 2021.
- 5. Condition 4 of the previous development approval DA19/42171 dated 27 October 2020 is replaced with the following condition:
  - The Landscape Plan (Attachment 2) forms part of this approval. Landscaping shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the approved landscaping plan prepared by Kelsie Davies Landscape Architecture dated 2 March 2021, or any modifications approved thereto, for the lifetime of the development thereafter, to the satisfaction of the City.
- 6. That the building height of unit 1 will not be increased by more than the lesser amount of 500mm or the amount required to comply with the Australian Standard.

#### Recommendation to Committee

In accordance with Clause 77 of the Deemed Provisions of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015,* Council grants approval to the amendment of the development approval dated 27 October 2020 (DA19/42471) for 5 grouped dwellings at 78 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith in accordance with the amended plans dated 23 February 2021 and subject to the following conditions:

- 1. This application is limited to amendments to the finished floor levels, site works and retaining as indicated on the plan date stamped 23 February 2021.
- 2. This development shall at all times comply with the application and the approved plans, subject to any modifications required as a consequence of any condition(s) of this approval.
- 3. The previous development approval DA19/42171 dated 27 October 2020 and conditions (with the exception of Condition 4) there-in, remain in effect. This excludes the plans approved as part of the previous development application.
- 4. The plans dated 22 May 2020 and 29 September 2020 which form part of the approval for DA19/42171 are cancelled and replaced with plans dated stamped 23 February 2021.
- 5. Condition 4 of the previous development approval DA19/42171 dated 27 October 2020 is replaced with the following condition:
  - The Landscape Plan (Attachment 2) forms part of this approval. Landscaping shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the approved landscaping plan prepared by Kelsie Davies Landscape Architecture dated 2 March 2021, or any modifications approved thereto, for the lifetime of the development thereafter, to the satisfaction of the City.

PD13.21	No. 17 Doonan Road, Nedlands – Residential
	- 5 Single Houses

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	Summit Developments
Landowner	Elberton Property 9 Pty Ltd
Director	Tony Free – Director Planning & Development
Employee	Nil - The author, reviewers and authoriser of this report
Disclosure	declare they have no financial or impartiality interest with
under section	this matter. There is no financial or personal relationship
5.70 Local	between City staff and the proponents or their
Government Act	consultants. Whilst parties may be known to each other
1995	professionally, this relationship is consistent with the
	limitations placed on such relationships by the Codes of
	Conduct of the City and the Planning Institute of Australia.
Report Type	When Council determines an application/matter that
	directly affects a person's right and interests. The judicial
	character arises from the obligation to abide by the
Quasi-Judicial	principles of natural justice. Examples of Quasi-Judicial
	authority include town planning applications and other
	decisions that may be appealable to the State
D.C.	Administrative Tribunal.
Reference	DA/20-58509
Previous Item	Nil
Delegation	In accordance with the City's Instrument of Delegation,
	Council is required to determine the application due to
	objections being received.
Attachments	1. Site photographs
	2. Applicant report
Confidential	1. Development Plans
Confidential	2. Landscape Plan
Attachments	3. Planning Assessment
	4. Overview of key lot boundary variations

Regulation 11(da) – Council agreed to approve the development application due to new plans being received.

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

That Council approves the development application dated 15 December 2020, as amended 20 April 2021, for the development of five (5) Single houses at 17 Doonan Road, Nedlands, subject to the following approval conditions and advice notes:

1. The development shall at all times comply with the application and the approved plans, subject to any modifications required as a consequence of any condition(s) of this approval.

- 2. This development approval authorises the use of 5 single houses only.
- 3. Prior to occupation, the lots subject to the subdivision approval dated 16 July 2020, are to be created as green title lots, with Titles being issued.
- 4. All boundary walls shown on the approved plans are to be constructed simultaneously.
- 5. Prior to the lodgement of an application for a Building Permit, an amended landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified landscape designer, shall be submitted to and approved by the City. Landscaping shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the approved landscaping plan, or any modifications approved thereto, for the lifetime of the development thereafter, to the satisfaction of the City.
- 6. All footings and structures shall be constructed wholly inside the site boundaries of the property's Certificate of Title.
- 7. Prior to occupation of the development the finish of the parapet walls is to be finished externally to the same standard as the rest of the development in:
  - a. Face brick
  - b. Painted render
  - c. Painted brickwork
  - d. Other clean material as specified on the approved plans and maintained thereafter to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands
- 8. All stormwater from the development, which includes permeable and non-permeable areas shall be contained onsite.

Amendment

Moved - Councillor Youngman Seconded - Councillor Tyson

That an additional condition 9e. be added as follows:

a. That all crossovers be a maximum width of 4 metres.

The AMENDMENT was PUT and was

CARRIED 9/2

(Against: Deputy Mayor McManus Cr. Wetherall)

#### The Substantive was PUT and was

CARRIED 6/5

(Against: Crs. Bennett Mangano Youngman Senathirajah & Tyson)

#### **Council Resolution**

That Council approves the development application dated 15 December 2020, as amended 20 April 2021, for the development of five (5) Single houses at 17 Doonan Road, Nedlands, subject to the following approval conditions and advice notes:

- 1. The development shall at all times comply with the application and the approved plans, subject to any modifications required as a consequence of any condition(s) of this approval.
- 2. This development approval authorises the use of 5 single houses only.
- 3. Prior to occupation, the lots subject to the subdivision approval dated 16 July 2020, are to be created as green title lots, with Titles being issued.
- 4. All boundary walls shown on the approved plans are to be constructed simultaneously.
- 5. Prior to the lodgement of an application for a Building Permit, an amended landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified landscape designer, shall be submitted to and approved by the City. Landscaping shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the approved landscaping plan, or any modifications approved thereto, for the lifetime of the development thereafter, to the satisfaction of the City.
- 6. All footings and structures shall be constructed wholly inside the site boundaries of the property's Certificate of Title.
- 7. Prior to occupation of the development the finish of the parapet walls is to be finished externally to the same standard as the rest of the development in:
  - a. Face brick
  - b. Painted render
  - c. Painted brickwork
  - d. Other clean material as specified on the approved plans and maintained thereafter to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands
  - e. That all crossovers be a maximum width of 4 metres.
- 8. All stormwater from the development, which includes permeable and non-permeable areas shall be contained onsite.

#### Committee Recommendation

That Council request the CEO to provide an alternate recommendation for approval of this Development Application after discussions with the applicant with conditions to be provided for the Council Meeting.

#### Recommendation to Committee

Council, in accordance with clause 68(2)(c) of the Deemed Provisions refuses to grant development approval for five (5) two-storey single houses at No. 17 (Lot 77) Doonan Road, Nedlands, for the following reasons:

- Non-compliance with the deemed-to-comply requirements and inconsistency with the Design Principles of R-Codes Vol. 1 in relation to the following design elements:
  - a. Clause 5.1 Context objectives
  - b. Clause 5.1.2 Street setback deemed-to-comply requirements C2.1 and C2.4 buildings setback from the primary street and Design Principles P2.1 and P2.2 in respect of Lot 206, 207, 208, 209 and 210.
  - Clause 5.1.3 Lot boundary setback deemed-to-comply requirements C3.1(i) for buildings setback from lot boundaries and Design Principle P3.1 with respect to Lots
  - d. Clause 5.1.4 Open space deemed-to-comply requirement C4 and Design Principle P4 with respect to all lots.
  - e. Clause 5.4.2 Solar access for adjoining sites deemed-to-comply requirement C2.1 and Design Principle P2.1 and P2.2 with respect to development on Lot 206 and its on development on Lot 207
- 2. Inconsistency with aims (a), (c) and (l) of the Scheme and SPP7.0 Design of the Built Environment with respect to Design Principle 2 Landscaping and Design Principle 3 Built form and Scale and Design Principle 6 Amenity.
- 3. Does not satisfy clause 67(2)(m) with respect to the compatibility of the development with the desired future character outlined in the draft Melvista West Transition Zone LPP, and the consequent bulk impact on the large upper floors on the streetscape and adjoining land.

PD14.21	Proposed Amendments to the Local Planning
	Policy – Exempt Development

Committee	13 April 2021			
Council	27 April 2021			
Applicant	City of Nedlands			
Director	Tony Free – Director Planning & Development			
Employee	Nil - The author, reviewers and authoriser of this report			
Disclosure	declare they have no financial or impartiality interest with			
under section	this matter. There is no financial or personal relationship			
5.70 Local	between City staff and the proponents or their			
Government Act	consultants. Whilst parties may be known to each other			
1995	professionally, this relationship is consistent with the			
	limitations placed on such relationships by the Codes of			
	Conduct of the City and the Planning Institute of Australia.			
Previous Item	Nil			
	1. Draft amended Local Planning Policy – Exempt			
	Development			
Attachments	2. Planning Exemptions – Exempt Development LPP			
Attacimients	vs. 2015 Regulations			
	3. Local Planning Policy – Exempt Development with			
	tracked changes			

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

#### Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation

#### Council:

- 1. proceeds to adopt the draft amended Local Planning Policy Exempt Development, as set out in Attachment 1, in accordance with the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations* 2015 Schedule 2, Part 2, Clause 4(3)(b)(i); and
- 2. request the CEO to undertake a further review of the Exempt Development Policy injunction with the Planning Regulations and Local Planning Scheme No 3, in order to identify other opportunities to exempt further uses or development from the need to obtain planning approval, with the outcomes reported to Council.

#### Recommendation to Committee

Council proceeds to adopt the draft amended Local Planning Policy – Exempt Development, as set out in Attachment 1, in accordance with the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* Schedule 2, Part 2, Clause 4(3)(b)(i).

PD15.21	Consideration of Legal Advice – Possibility of
	Challenge to JDAP Decision on 97-105
	Stirling Highway, Nedlands

Committee	13 April 2021
	•
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Director	Tony Free – Director Planning & Development
Employee	The author, reviewers and authoriser of this report
Disclosure	declare they have no financial or impartiality interest with
under section	this matter.
5.70 Local	
Government Act	There is no financial or personal relationship between
1995	City staff and the proponents or their consultants.
	• •
	Whilst parties may be known to each other professionally,
	this relationship is consistent with the limitations placed
	on such relationships by the Codes of Conduct of the City
	and the Planning Institute of Australia.
Reference	DA20/56259
Previous Item	Nil
Attachments	Nil
Confidential	1 Logal Oninian dated 17 March 2021
Attachments	1. Legal Opinion dated 17 March 2021

#### **Councillor Smyth – Impartiality Interest**

Councillor Smyth that she is a Ministerial appointee and paid member of the MINJDAP that considered this item at a meeting on 16th February 2021. Councillor Smyth advised she is bound by the DAP Code of Conduct 2017, in particular 'Clause 2.1.7 A DAP member must not make any statement that is critical, or that could be understood as being critical, of the Minister, the Director General, a local government, a local government employee, departmental employee, a DAP or another DAP member.' As a consequence, there may be a perception that her impartiality on the matter may be affected. Councillor Smyth advised she would leave the meeting during this item.

Please Note that although not participating in the debate Councillor Smyth intended to listen to Public Questions and Addresses as she believed this is a neutral position and does not predispose a bias for the JDAP.

#### **Councillor Bennett – Impartiality Interest**

Councillor Bennett disclosed that he is a Ministerial appointee and paid member of the MINJDAP that considered this item at a meeting on 16th February 2021. Councillor Bennett advised he is bound by the DAP Code of Conduct 2017, in particular 'Clause 2.1.7 A DAP member must not make any statement that is critical, or that could be understood as being critical, of the Minister, the Director General, a local government, a local government employee, departmental employee, a DAP or another DAP member.' As a consequence, there may be a perception that his impartiality on the matter may be affected. Councillor Bennett advised he would leave the meeting during this item.

Please Note that although not participating in the debate Councillor Bennett intended to listen to Public Questions and Addresses as he believed this is a neutral position and does not predispose a bias for the JDAP.

Councillor Smyth & Councillor Bennett left the meeting at 7.54 pm.

#### Regulation 11(da) – Not Applicable – Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Senathirajah Seconded – Councillor Tyson

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

CARRIED 7/2

(Against: Crs. Horley & Mangano)

#### Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation

#### Council:

- notes the legal opinion provided by Mr Ken Pettit SC in relation to the decision of the Metro Inner-North Joint Development Assessment Panel for the mixed use development at 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands; and
- 2. requests the Metro Inner-North Joint Development Assessment Panel provides proper reasons for its decision of 8 February 2021 to grant approval to the mixed use development at 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands by 26 April 2021.

#### Recommendation to Committee

#### Council:

- notes the legal opinion provided by Mr Ken Pettit SC in relation to the decision of the Metro Inner-North Joint Development Assessment Panel for the mixed use development at 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands; and
- 2. requests the Metro Inner-North Joint Development Assessment Panel provides proper reasons for its decision of 8 February 2021 to grant approval to the mixed use development at 97-105 Stirling Highway, Nedlands.

Councillor Smyth & Councillor Bennett returned to the meeting at 8.03 pm.

#### 12.3 Technical Services Report No's TS03.21 to TS08.21 (copy attached)

Note: Regulation 11(da) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* requires written reasons for each decision made at the meeting that is significantly different from the relevant written recommendation of a committee or an employee as defined in section 5.70, but not a decision to only note the matter or to return the recommendation for further consideration.

TS03.21	Quintilian Road Traffic Calming, Parking		
	and Shared Path – Community		
	Consultation Results		

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	
section 5.70 of the	
Local Government	
Act 1995 and section	
10 of the City of	
Nedlands Code of	
Conduct for	
Impartiality.	
Director	Jim Duff – Director Technical Services
Attachments	1. Quintilian Shared Path Concept Plan (Option 1)
	2. Engagement Report
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

Regulation 11(da) - To provided openness about the funding proposed. To save trees that will be lost by the proposed 'shared path' alignment. To help nearby residents with noise problem and avoid creating problems with traffic being re-routed elsewhere. The impact of removing parking currently used by commuters has not been properly canvassed.

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Hodsdon

Council endorses the concept design (refer Attachment 1) for consideration in the 10 Year Capital Works Program with the following modifications:

- a. greater scrutiny and detail breakdown of the proposed \$810,000 cost estimate:
- b. shared path to be re-aligned to avoid removal of jarrah and other significant trees;
- c. traffic calming options be further reviewed to alleviate acute disturbance on residents;

d. parking arrangements be further investigated for ways to achieve a 'park and ride" facility, funded by the Public Transport Authority, for the benefit of the City's residents, and in accord with the City's strategic planning policies.

#### Amendment

Moved - Councillor Youngman Seconded - Councillor Mangano

#### Clause e be added as follows:

e. consideration of a one way exit from Quintilian Road onto Stubbs Terrace.

#### The AMENDMENT was PUT and was

CARRIED 7/4

(Against: Deputy Mayor McManus Crs. Horley Smyth Poliwka)

The Substantive was PUT and was

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### **Council Resolution**

Council endorses the concept design (refer Attachment 1) for consideration in the 10 Year Capital Works Program with the following modifications:

- a. greater scrutiny and detail breakdown of the proposed \$810,000 cost estimate;
- b. shared path to be re-aligned to avoid removal of jarrah and other significant trees;
- c. traffic calming options be further reviewed to alleviate acute disturbance on residents:
- d. parking arrangements be further investigated for ways to achieve a 'park and ride" facility, funded by the Public Transport Authority, for the benefit of the City's residents, and in accord with the City's strategic planning policies.
- e. consideration of a one way exit from Quintilian Road onto Stubbs Terrace.

Please note there was no recommendation from the Committee.

#### Recommendation to Committee

Council endorses the concept design (refer Attachment 1) for inclusion in the 10 Year Capital Works Program.

TS04.21	Local	Roads	and	Community
	Infrastructure Grant Funding			

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee Disclosure under section 5.70 of the Local Government Act 1995 and section 10 of the City of Nedlands Code of Conduct for Impartiality.	Nil.
Director	Jim Duff – Director Technical Services
Attachments	Nil.
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

#### **Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation**

#### Council:

- approves the LRCI submission of the project list presented in this report as Table 1 to the Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications; and
- approves the additional projects list presented in this report as Table
   to be considered for inclusion in the 2021/22 Capital Works Program.

#### Recommendation to Committee

#### Council:

- 1. approves the LRCI submission of the project list presented in this report as Table 1 to the Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications; and
- 2. approves the additional projects list presented in this report as Table 2, to be included in the 2021/22 Capital Works Program.

TS05.21	Whitfeld Street Footpath - Community		
	Consultation Results		

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
<b>Employee Disclosure</b>	Nil.
under section 5.70 of	
the Local	
Government Act	
1995 and section 10	
of the City of	
Nedlands Code of	
Conduct for	
Impartiality.	
Director	Jim Duff – Director Technical Services
Attachments	Whitfeld Street Footpath Concept Plan
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

## Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation / Recommendation to Committee

Council approves the construction of the new footpath on Whitfeld Street, Floreat, between Birkdale Street and Selby Street, as per the Concept Plan presented in Attachment 1.

#### TS06.21 Waratah Avenue Placemaking Strategy

Committee	13 April 2021		
Council	27 April 2021		
Applicant	City of Nedlands		
Employee	Nil.		
Disclosure under			
section 5.70 of the			
Local Government			
Act 1995 and section			
10 of the City of			
Nedlands Code of			
Conduct for			
Impartiality.			
Director	Jim Duff – Director Technical Services		
Attachments	1. Concept Plan		
	2. Engagement Report		
Confidential	Nil.		
Attachments			

#### Regulation 11(da) – Not Applicable – Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Wetherall Seconded – Councillor Hodsdon

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation

That this item be deferred to the May 2021 Council Meeting.

#### Recommendation to Committee

#### Council

- 1. endorses the Concept Plan for the Waratah Avenue Placemaking Strategy presented in Attachment 1; and
- 2. endorses the medium quality finish option for inclusion in the 2021/22 Capital Works Program.

TS07.21	Waratah	Avenue	Precinct	Parking
	Prohibitio	Prohibitions		

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	
section 5.70 Local	
Government Act	
<i>1995</i> and section 10	
of the City of	
Nedlands Code of	
Conduct for	
Impartiality.	
Director	Jim Duff – Director Technical Services
Attachments	Parking Survey Results
	Existing Parking Prohibition Plan
	Proposed Parking Prohibition Plan
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

#### Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation

That this item be deferred to the May 2021 Council Meeting.

#### Recommendation to Committee

#### Council:

- 1. approves the parking prohibitions shown on Attachment 3 Proposed Parking Prohibition Plan be implemented in May 2021; and
- 2. instructs the CEO to arrange for a parking survey to be undertaken two years following implementation of the parking prohibition to determine if any modifications to the parking prohibitions are required.

TS08.21	RFT 2020-21.07 Provision of Tree Surgery
	Services

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	
section 5.70 of the	
Local Government	
Act 1995 and section	
10 of the City of	
Nedlands Code of	
Conduct for	
Impartiality.	
Director	Jim Duff – Director Technical Services
Attachments	Nil.
Confidential	1. Tender Evaluation and Recommendation Report
Attachments	

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

## Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation / Recommendation to Committee

#### Council:

- 1. accepts the Administration recommendation to award the contract for RFT 2020-21.07 Provision of Tree Surgery Services for the initial term of 12 months with the option of four (4) further 12 month extensions to be awarded at the sole discretion of the City; and
- 2. authorises the Chief Executive Officer to enter into a contract with the accepted tenderer.

## 12.4 Community Services & Development Report No's CSD03.21 to CSD04.21 (copy attached)

Note: Regulation 11(da) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* requires written reasons for each decision made at the meeting that is significantly different from the relevant written recommendation of a committee or an employee as defined in section 5.70, but not a decision to only note the matter or to return the recommendation for further consideration.

CSD03.21	Replacement	Member	Public	Art
	Committee			

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	
section 5.70 of the	
Local Government	
Act 1995 and section	
10 of the City of	
Nedlands Code of	
Conduct for	
Impartiality.	
Executive Manager	Pat Panayotou – Executive Manager Community
Attachments	Nil.
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

#### Regulation 11(da) – Not Applicable – Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Hodsdon Seconded – Councillor Senathirajah

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

**CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 11/-**

#### Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation

Council appoints Councillor Tyson, as the Councillor for the Melvista Ward, to the Public Art Committee.

#### Recommendation to Committee

Council appoints Councillor (insert name), as the Councillor for the Melvista Ward, to the Public Art Committee.

ABSOLUTE MAJORITY REQUIRED

CSD04.21	Mt Claremont Playgroup Fee Reduction
	Request

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	1411.
section 5.70 of the	
Local Government	
Act 1995 and section	
10 of the City of	
Nedlands Code of	
Conduct for	
Impartiality.	
Director	Pat Panayotou – Executive Manager Community
Attachments	Nil.
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

## Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation / Recommendation to Committee

Council reduces Mt Claremont Playgroup's 2020/2021 annual building usage fee from \$3,000 to \$1,500.

#### 12.5 Corporate & Strategy Report No's CPS09.21 to CPS10.21 (copy attached)

Note: Regulation 11(da) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* requires written reasons for each decision made at the meeting that is significantly different from the relevant written recommendation of a committee or an employee as defined in section 5.70, but not a decision to only note the matter or to return the recommendation for further consideration.

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	
section 5.70	
Local	
Government Act	
1995	
Director	Ed Herne – Director Corporate & Strategy
Attachments	1. Creditor Payment Listing – February 2021; and
	2. Credit Card and Purchasing Card Payments –
	February 2021 (28 January – ## February 2021).
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

#### Regulation 11(da) – Not Applicable – Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

## Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation / Recommendation to Committee

Council receives the List of Accounts Paid for the month of February 2021 as per attachments.

CPS10.21	New Lease to Fellowship of Australian
	Writers (WA) - Tom Collins House

Committee	13 April 2021
Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	
section 5.70	
Local	
Government Act	
1995	
Director	Ed Herne – Director Corporate & Strategy
Attachments	Nil.
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

#### Regulation 11(da) - Not Applicable - Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Wetherall

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY EN BLOC 11/-**

## Council Resolution / Committee Recommendation / Recommendation to Committee

#### Council:

- 1. approves an exclusive use lease between the City of Nedlands and The Fellowship of Australian Writers Western Australia Inc. for the Tom Collins House site consistent with the key terms as noted within this report. and;
- 2. subject to the Minister for Lands Consent, authorises the CEO and Mayor to execute the agreement and apply the City's Common Seal.

#### 13. Reports by the Chief Executive Officer

#### 13.1 Common Seal Register – March 2021

Moved – Councillor Senathirajah Seconded – Councillor Tyson

The following Common Seal Register Report for the month of March 2021 be received.

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### March 2021

SEAL NUMBER	DATE SEALED	DEPARTMENT	MEETING DATE / ITEM NO.	REASON FOR USE
958 959	23 March 2021	Planning & Development	Special Council Meeting 2 February 2021 Item 9	Seal Certification - Seal No. 958 & 959 - Justification report for Scheme Amendment No. 10 - Additional Use 9 additional built form requirements. (2 copies)
960	30 March 2021	Planning & Development	Ordinary Council Meeting 23 February 2021 Item No 13.11	Seal Certification - Seal No. 959 - Justification report for Scheme Amendment No. 11 - Residential Aged Care Facilities - Additional Requirement (2 copies)

Councillor Wetherall left the meeting at 8.26 pm.

#### 13.2 List of Delegated Authorities – March 2021

Moved – Councillor Senathirajah Seconded – Councillor Tyson

The attached List of Delegated Authorities for the month of March 2021 be received.

CARRIED 9/1 (Against: Cr. Bennett)

#### March 2021

Date of use of delegation of authority	Title	Property	Position exercising delegated authority	Act	Section of Act	Applicant / CoN / Property Owner / Other
		Mar	rch 2021			
2/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-57944 - 55 Kirwan Street, Floreat - Residential Additions to Single House	55 Kirwan Street, FLOREAT, Lot 122, 5945, 105593	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Brett Chadband
2/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-55993 - 5 Thomas Street, Nedlands - Residential Addition - Outbuilding	5 Thomas Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 77, 61745, 159459	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Richard Buchanan

2/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-55114 - 58 Riley Road, Dalkeith - Residential - SIngle House	58 Riley Road, DALKEITH, Lot 227, 25852, 124990	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Palazzo Exclusive Homes Pty Ltd
2/03/2021	(APP) - Da21-60428 - 47 Stirling Highway, Nedlands - Change of use from Office to Medical Centre	47 Stirling Highway, NEDLANDS, Lot 11, 43157, 141671	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Lester Property Investments Pty Ltd
3/03/2021	3049617 - Withdrawn Parking Infringement Notice - Compassionate Grounds	7/34 Martin Avenue, NEDLANDS, Lot 7, 68462, 165621	A/Manager Health and Compliance	Local Government Act 1995	9.20/6.12(1)	Terence Peters
3/03/2021	BA139838 Certified building permit - Pool barrier	57 Adderley Street, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 67, 741, 100990	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Mr B B Thomas
3/03/2021	BA138365 Uncertified building permit - Deck	129 Rochdale Road, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 1, 70425, 167445	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Superior Landscaping & reticulation
4/03/2021	BA139781 Demolition permit - full site	86 Circe Circle South, DALKEITH, Lot 598, 17885, 117184	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	Brajkovich Demolition & Salvage Pty Ltd
8/03/2021	BA139559 Certified building permit - Pool	40 Hillway ., NEDLANDS, Lot 712, 54106, 152181	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Aquatic Leisure Technologies Pty Ltd

8/03/2021	BA138676 Certified building permit - Ancillary Dwelling	37 Strickland Street, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 96, 12097, 111542	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Mr D K Joseph
8/03/2021	BA139429 Demolition permit - Full site	12 Taylor Road, NEDLANDS, Lot 56, 60723, 158444	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	Civil Con Holdings Pty Ltd
8/03/2021	BA138709 Uncertified building permit - Fencing	15 Van Kleef Circuit, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 97, 80703, 187443	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	G J Delmotte
8/03/2021	BA139444 Certified building permit - Pergola	69 Vincent Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 44, 65058, 162743	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Escape Landscape Architecture
8/03/2021	BA136837 Certified building perit - Additions	79 Victoria Avenue, DALKEITH, Lot 2, 26507, 125617	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Mr G C Dunthorne
8/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59603 - 4 Stirling Highway, Nedlands - Change of Use Office to Recreation- Private	4 Stirling Highway, NEDLANDS, Lot 12, 59457, 157461	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	Regulation 82	K Managh
10/03/2021	BA138997 Certified building permit - Additions	39 Napier Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 88, 40549, 139105	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Tangent Nominees Pty Ltd
10/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-61465 - 7 Hamilton Garden(s), Mt	7 Hamilton Garden(s), MT	Principal Planner	Planning and Development	Regulation 82	Bali by Design

	Claremont - Residential Single House Addition	CLAREMONT, Lot 411, 81587, 192815		(Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015		
10/03/2021	BA137560 Uncertified building permit - Pergola	8 Greenberry Close, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 351, 78660, 177162	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	M K Rafferty
11/03/2021	BA134817 Demolition permit - Full site	15 Karella Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 103, 82489, 144345	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	Brajkovich Demolition & Salvage Pty Ltd
11/03/2021	BA138172 Certified building permit - Patio	55 Viewway ., NEDLANDS, Lot 629, 64159, 161844	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Mr T Mayze
12/03/2021	BA138635 Certified building permit - Window	136 Dalkeith Road, NEDLANDS, Lot 742, 51213, 149328	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	B M Meyer
12/03/2021	BA134901 Uncertified building permit - Patio	8/111 Stirling Highway, NEDLANDS, Lot 8, 43814, 142257	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Patio Perfect
12/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-54986 - 26 Hillway, Nedlands - Residential - Single House	26 Hillway ., NEDLANDS, Lot 719, 53964, 152058	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Averna Pty Ltd
12/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-61694 - 25 John XXIII Avenue, Mt	25 John XXIII Avenue, MT	Principal Planner	Planning and Development	Regulations 2015	Eamon Broderick

	Claremont - Temporary Buildings	CLAREMONT, Lot 10629, 80052, 181453		(Local Planning Schemes)		
12/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-54565 - 4 Finch Way, Mt Claremont - Residential - Single House	4 Finch Way, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 412, 4119, 103820	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Makin Homes
15/03/2021	BA138212 Certified building permit - Addition	141 Alfred Road, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 73, 2109, 101907	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Mr R Wells
15/03/2021	BA138894 Demolition permit - Full site	12 Leon Road, DALKEITH, Lot 199, 22749, 121962	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	Allday Construction WA Pty Ltd
15/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59433 - 18 Loftus Street, Nedlands - Residential Single House Alterations	18 Loftus Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 116, 38162, 136754	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	Regulation 82	Nuchange Building
15/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-61273 - Unit 8 111 Stirling Highway, Nedladns - Residential Patio Additions	8/111 Stirling Highway, NEDLANDS, Lot 8, 43814, 142257	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	Regulation 82	Patio Perfect

16/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59137 - 125 North Street, Swanbourne - Residential Acoustic Screen Wall	125 North Street, SWANBOURNE, Lot 7, 9305, 108878	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	Regulation 82	S Klopper
16/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59424 - 1 Betty Street, Nedlands - Residential Single House - Front Fence	1 Betty Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 1, 47119, 145458	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	David Dawson
16/03/2021	3049688 - Nigel Dormer	14 Kitchener Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 7, 36429, 135095	A/Manager Health and Compliance	Local Government Act 1995	9.20/6.12(1)	Nigel Dormer
16/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-60315 - 15 Charles Lane, Mount Claremont - Residential Retaining and Site Works	15 Charles Lane, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 155, 72126, 169086	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	Regulation 82	J B Bourne & S D Tee
17/03/2021	BA138309 Certified building permit - front fence	55 Clifton Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 420, 81499, 193045	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	D & J Paving and Landscaping
17/03/2021	BA138059 Certified building permit - Addition	67 Thomas Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 459, 62351, 160069	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	H-Building Services WA Pty Ltd

17/03/2021	BA136672 Building permit amendment - Booster location	95A Waratah Avenue, DALKEITH, Lot 388, 29042, 128033	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Pyramid Constructions (WA) Pty Ltd
18/03/2021	BA138661 Demolition permit - Partial	67 Thomas Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 459, 62351, 160069	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	H BUILDING SERVICES
18/03/2021	BA138763 Building approval certificate - Fence	50 Marita Road, NEDLANDS, Lot 314, 56491, 154534	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 58.1	R Creighan
18/03/2021	BA137988 Certified building permit - Dwelling	11 Muecke Way, SHENTON PARK, Lot 27, 82592, 199901	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	BGC Residential Pty Ltd
18/03/2021	BA129861 Certified building permit - Workshop	19 Broome Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 333, 32386, 131136	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Mr C Forte
18/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59603 - 4 Stirling Highway, Nedlands - Change of Use from Office to Recreation-Private	4 Stirling Highway, NEDLANDS, Lot 12, 59457, 157461	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Kashmir Managh
18/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59935 - 134C Stirling Highway, Nedlands - Change of Use from Office to Recreation-Private and Associated Signage	134C Stirling Highway, NEDLANDS, Lot 3, 81006, 189258	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Proekt

18/03/2021	3049387 - Withdrawn	25 Stirling Highway,	A/Manager	Local	9.20/6.129!)	Cresswell
	Parking Infringement	NEDLANDS, Lot	Health and	Government		Doherty
	Notice - Compassionate	620, 81431, 141556	Compliance	Act 1995		
	Grounds					
18/03/2021	BA138787 Certified	45 Browne Avenue,	Manager	Building Act	Section 20.1	Coastview
	building permit -	DALKEITH, Lot	Building	2011		Australia Pty Ltd
	Retaining wall	126, 17039, 116343	Services			
18/03/2021	3049638 - Withdrawn	7/2 Quintilian Road,	A/Manager	Local	9.20/6.12/(1)	Matthew Pear
	Parking Infringement	MT CLAREMONT,	Building	Government		
	Notice - Compassionate	Lot 9, 80603,	Services	Act 1995		
	Grounds	186809				
19/03/2021	BA138390 Extend	60 Goldsmith Road,	Manager	Building Act	Section 32.1	P Groom
	Building Permit -	DALKEITH, Lot	Building	2011		
	BA41961	201, 20470, 119776	Services			
19/03/2021	(APP) - 129 Rochdale	129 Rochdale	Principal	Planning and	Regulation	E C Mikus & J I
	Road, Mount Claremont -	Road, MT	Planner	Development	82	Mikus
	Residential Single House	CLAREMONT, Lot		(Local		
	-Additions	1, 70425, 167445		Planning		
				Schemes)		
				Regulations		
	( )			2015		
19/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59662 -	138 Rochdale	Principal	Planning and	Regulation	Russell Building
	138 Rochdale Road, Mt	Road, MT	Planner	Development	82	Approvals
	Claremont - Residential	CLAREMONT, Lot		(Local		
	Single House Carport	128, 10304, 109801		Planning		
	Addition			Schemes)		
				Regulations		
				2015		

22/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-54021 - 22 Wattle Avenue, Dalkeith - Residential - Extension to existing house	22 Wattle Avenue, DALKEITH, Lot 14, 30562, 129502	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Darklight Design
22/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-58059 - 1 Viking, Dalkeith - Modifications to approved plans DA19- 42481	1 Viking Road, DALKEITH, Lot 729, 27391, 126409	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Katrine Investments
22/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-58735 - 39 Napier Street, Nedlands - Residential Alfresco Addition	39 Napier Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 88, 40549, 139105	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Summit Renovations
22/03/2021	BA138596 Demolition permit - Full site	7 Wavell Road, DALKEITH, Lot 698, 30601, 129544	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	Preferred Demolition
22/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59712 - 45 Browne Avenue, Dalkeith - Residential - Front Retaining Wall	45 Browne Avenue, DALKEITH, Lot 126, 17039, 116343	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Coastview Australia Pty Ltd
22/03/2021	BA136719 Certified building permit - Stage 4 Data Centre	37 Lemnos Street, SHENTON PARK, Lot 15368, 80482, 185678	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Icon SI (Aust) Pty Ltd

22/03/2021	(APP) - Da20-57595 - 88 Stanley Street, Nedlands - Residential Additions (Carport and Ancillary Dwelling)	88 Stanley Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 686, 59318, 157321	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Mt Eyk Architects
22/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-60440 - 28 Besatrice Road, Dalkeith - Residential - Amendment to DA19- 41051	28 Beatrice Road, DALKEITH, Lot 50, 15388, 114728	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Coastview Australia Pty Ltd
22/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-57198 - 86 Rodedale Street, Floreat - Residential Single House	86 Rosedale Street, FLOREAT, Lot 71, 10663, 110171	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	Regulation 82	L T Bauer & T A Bauer
22/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-57582 - 22a Alfred Road, Claremont - Residential Single House	22A Alfred Road, CLAREMONT, Lot 1, 80838, 188086	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	iDevelop Real Estate WA Pty Ltd
23/03/2021	BA138146 Certified building permit - Patio	2 Wattle Avenue, DALKEITH, Lot 1, 30473, 129411	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Meraki Design Exteriors
24/03/2021	BA131390 Building approval certificate - Retaining wall	12 Lisle Street, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 332, 6878, 106468	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 58.1	Mr C Harvey

24/03/2021	BA137845 Certified building permit - Dwelling	57 Edward Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 17, 82666, 200337	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Insideout Innovative Building
24/03/2021	BA138077 Demolition permit - Full site	23 Lynton Street, SWANBOURNE, Lot 12, 7646, 107201	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	Brajkovich Demolition & Salvage Pty Ltd
25/03/2021	BA137889 Demolition permit - Full site	40 Hillway ., NEDLANDS, Lot 712, 54106, 152181	Manager Building Services	City of Nedlands LPS3	Section 21.1	Maxbay Pty Ltd
25/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-59914 - 11 Beecham Road, Mt Claremont - Residential Single House	11 Beecham Road, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 385, 14196, 113597	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	Regulation 82	Webb & Brown Neaves
25/03/2021	BA137934 Demolition permit - Full site	25 Mountjoy Road, NEDLANDS, Lot 225, 57170, 155200	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	Vinsan Contracting Pty Ltd T/As Vinsan Home Demolitions
25/03/2021	BA137948 Uncertified building permit - Front fence	32 Leon Road, DALKEITH, Lot 177, 22969, 122176	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	C K Chan
25/03/2021	BA136259 Certified building pemit - pool	12 Napier Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 179, 40280, 138842	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	BRPWA Factory Pools Perth Pty Ltd

25/03/2021	BA137671 Demolition permit - Full site	61 Aberdare Road, NEDLANDS, Lot 96, 30944, 129767	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	AAA Demolition & Tree Service
26/03/2021	BA137610 Demolition permit - Full site	19 Edna Road, DALKEITH, Lot 661, 19455, 118752	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	AAA Demolition & Tree Service
26/03/2021	(APP) - DA21-60706 - 49 Birdwood Parade, Dalkeith - Residential Single House	49 Birdwood Parade, DALKEITH, Lot 16, 16172, 115519	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulation 82	Q Yun Say
26/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-57225 - 1 Viewway, Nedlands - Residential - SIngle House	1 Viewway ., NEDLANDS, Lot 900, 82513, 161414	Senior Urban Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Katrine Investments
29/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-58570 - 10 Walba Way, Swanbourne - Amendment to DA20- 51642	10 Walba Way, SWANBOURNE, Lot 1, 12869, 112300	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulations 2015	Element Advisory Pty Ltd
29/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-58763 - 60 Mayfair Street, Mt Claremont - Residential Single House	60 Mayfair Street, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 156, 8383, 108001	Principal Planner	Planning and development (Local Planning Schemes)	Regulation 82	Webb and Brown Neaves Pty Ltd
29/03/2021	(APP) - DA20-57887 - 19 Broome Street, Nedlands	19 Broome Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 333, 32386, 131136	Principal Planner	Planning and Development (Local	Regulation 82	Veejay Renovations

	- Residential - Additions Carport & Outbuilding			Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015		
29/03/2021	BA138123 Occupancy permit - S306 Hollywood Hopsital Medical Centre	306/91 Monash Avenue, NEDLANDS, Lot 6, 82677, 200410	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 58.1	Certis WA Pty Ltd
29/03/2021	BA137807 Uncertified building permit - Verandah	5 Carrington Street, NEDLANDS, Lot 177, 33170, 131920	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	R I Price
31/03/2021	BA137683 Demolition permit - Remove pool	7 Davies Road, DALKEITH, Lot 196, 19023, 118315	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 21.1	S K Golding
31/03/2021	BA137419 Certified building permit - Dwelling	16 Viewway ., NEDLANDS, Lot 483, 63878, 161562	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Atrium Homes (WA) Pty Ltd
31/03/2021	BA135756 Certified building permit - Pool	1 Finchley Rise, MT CLAREMONT, Lot 118, 71748, 168716	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	E M Callow
31/03/2021	BA136624 Uncertified building permit - Sign	5 Hillway ., NEDLANDS, Lot 689, 53752, 151845	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Compac Marketing Australia
31/03/2021	BA137277 Certified building permit - HPH Internal fitout of level 3 - South Block & ED	101 Monash Avenue, NEDLANDS, Lot 565, 82619, 181206	Manager Building Services	Building Act 2011	Section 20.1	Georgiou Group Pty Ltd

31/03/2021	BA137579 Demolition	16 Viewway .,	Manager	Building Act	Section 21.1	Swift Demolition
	permit - Full site	NEDLANDS, Lot	Building	2011		
		483, 63878, 161562	Services			
31/03/2021	BA136103 Certified	500 Railway Road,	Manager	Building Act	Section 20.1	Byte Construct
	building permit - Chapel	NEDLANDS, Lot 1,	Building	2011		Pty Ltd
		9567, 109124	Services			

Councillor Wetherall returned to the meeting at 8.27pm.

#### 13.3 Monthly Financial Report – March 2021

Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil
Disclosure under	
section 5.70 Local	
Government Act	
1995 and section	
10	
Director	Andrew Melville – Acting Director Corporate & Strategy
Attachments	1. Financial Summary (Operating) by Business Units
	– 31 March 2021
	2. Capital Works & Acquisitions – 31 March 2021
	3. Statement of Net Current Assets – 31 March 2021
	4. Statement of Financial Activity –31 March 2021
	5. Borrowings – 31 March 2021
	6. Statement of Financial Position – 31 March 2021
	7. Operating Income & Expenditure by Reporting
	Activity – 31 March 2021
	8. Operating Income by Reporting Nature & Type – 31
	March 2021

#### Regulation 11(da) - Not Applicable - Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Senathirajah Seconded – Councillor Tyson

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

CARRIED 9/2

(Against: Crs. Smyth & Bennett)

#### Council Resolution / Recommendation to Council

Council receives the Monthly Financial Report for 31 March 2021.

#### **Executive Summary**

Administration is required to provide Council with a monthly financial report in accordance with *Regulation 34(1)* of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. The monthly financial variance from the budget of each business unit is reviewed with the respective manager and the Executive to identify the need for any remedial action. Significant variances are highlighted to Council in the attached Monthly Financial Report.

#### **Voting Requirement**

Simple Majority.

#### **Discussion/Overview**

The monthly financial management report meets the requirements of Regulation 34(1) and 34(5) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

This report gives an overview of the revenue and expenses of the City for the year to date 31 March 2021 together with a Statement of Net Current Assets as at 31 March 2021.

The operating revenue at the end of March 2021 was \$33.01m which represents \$853k favourable variance compared to the year-to-date budget.

The operating expense at the end of March 2021 was \$23.62m, which represents \$1.32m favourable variance compared to the year-to-date budget.

The attached Operating Statement compares "Actual" with "Budget" by Business Units. The budget figures include subsequent Council approval to budget changes. Variations from the budget of revenue and expenses by Directorates are highlighted in the following paragraphs.

#### Governance

Expenditure: Unfavourable variance of \$ (77,890) Revenue: Unfavourable variance of \$ (121,408)

The unfavourable revenue variance is due to contributions for WESROC services no longer being received as a result of these services now being managed by Town of Claremont. The budget for the revenue and expense has been adjusted at mid-year review and will be reflected in the April 2021 financials.

The favourable expenditure variance is mainly due to:

- WESROC expenses of \$269k not spent,
- Communications office expenses and special projects of \$58k not spent vet.
- HR other employee costs of \$28k not spent yet,
- Professional fees overspend by \$98k arising from additional legal advice,
- The salary reduction of \$442k as resolved by Council at the adoption of the budget has been shown as a reduction in salaries of approximately \$36k per month in Governance as a temporary budget item until the actual savings across the business units are identified and actioned. Thereafter the budget savings will be moved to the respective business units. The above list of savings of \$257k is offset against the \$324K salary savings yet to be realised, though underway.

#### **Corporate and Strategy**

Expenditure: Favourable variance of \$ 84,100 Revenue: Favourable variance of \$ 388,144

The favourable expenditure variances are mainly due to:

- Corporate services and shared services Professional fees of \$96k not spent yet,
- ICT expense of \$39k not expensed yet,
- Offset by corporate services ICT expenses of \$43k.

The favourable revenue variances are mainly due to:

- Increase in Rates income of \$525k.
- Offset by lower term deposit interest income of \$147k.

#### **Community Development and Services**

Expenditure: Favourable variance of \$302,909 Revenue: Favourable variance of \$294,726

The favourable expenditure variance is mainly due to:

- Community Special projects, donations of \$122k not expensed yet,
- Savings on PRCC salary of \$50k due to delay in filling up vacant position,
- Positive ageing other expenses of \$17k not expensed yet,
- Tresillian office and courses of \$51k not expensed yet.
- Nedlands library salary, office and other expenses of \$57k not expensed yet.

The favourable income variance is mainly due to:

- Increase fees and charges from Tresillian and PRCC of \$279k at the time
  of setting the budget revenue estimates were based on the Covid 19
  environment at that time (i.e. restrictions relating to public attendances at
  events), with restrictions easing these services have benefitted from higher
  attendances
- Increase on NCC grants income by \$30k,
- Offset by lower Grants from Volunteer services and from council properties of \$8k.

#### **Planning and Development**

Expenditure: Favourable variance of \$ 358,802 Revenue: Favourable variance of \$ 297,102 The Favourable expenditure variance is mainly due to:

- Urban Projects expenses of \$623k not expensed yet. YTD budget increased by \$280k.
- Operational activities of \$114k not spent yet.
- Underspent environmental salaries of \$54k due to delay in back-filling vacancies.
- Ranger service other expenses of \$67k not expensed yet.
- Urban planning and Building services salaries over spent by \$269k. Urban planning salaries are higher by \$237k due to increased applications, SAT appeals and unplanned policy work and re-work. Building services salaries is higher by \$31k due to additional works.
- Professional fees of \$273k have over expensed as a result of a Council
  approved un-budgeted expenditure on professional services related to the
  Woolworths DA appeal including traffic advice, public realm modelling and
  professional advice.

The favourable revenue variance is mainly due to:

- Increase Building services fees & charges income of \$224k.
- Increase fine & penalties from ranger services of 60k.

#### **Technical Services**

Expenditure: Favourable variance of \$ 655,215 Revenue: Unfavourable variance of \$ (5,484)

The favourable expenditure variance is mainly due to:

- Infrastructure services other employee costs, insurance, and other expenses of \$115k not expensed yet,
- Building, road, and Park maintenance expense of \$983k not expensed yet,
- Plant expenses and waste minimisation expenses of \$728k not expensed vet.
- Utilities invoices of \$70k not received yet,
- Off-set against lower charge out of on-cost to projects by \$780k.

The small unfavourable revenue variance is mainly due to timing variances.

#### **Borrowings**

As at 31 March 2021, we have a balance of borrowings of \$4.53m.

#### **Net Current Assets Statement**

At 31 March 2021, net current assets were \$11.51m compared to \$10.76m as at 31 March 2020. Current assets are higher by \$3.98m offset by higher current liabilities of \$3.5m.

Outstanding rates debtors are \$1.5m as at 31 March 2021 compared to \$2.1m as at 31 March 2020. Breakdown as follows:

	31 March 2021 (\$000)	31 March 2020 (\$000)	Variance (\$000)
Rates	\$954	\$1,363	-\$409
Rubbish & Pool	\$76	\$88	-\$4
Pensioner Rebates	\$426	\$550	-\$124
ESL	\$44	\$198	-\$154

#### **Capital Works Programme**

As at 31 March, expenditure on capital works was \$3.36m with additional capital commitments of \$1.56k which is 56% of a total budget of \$8.7m.

#### **Employee Data**

Description	Number
Number of employees (total of full-time, part-time and casual employees) as of the last day of the previous month	179
Number of contract staff (temporary/agency staff) as of the last day of the previous month	4
*FTE (Full Time Equivalent) count as of the last day of the previous month	157.42
Number of unfilled staff positions at the end of each month	14

CEO, Director Corporate and Strategy, Director Planning & Development positions are substantively vacant – i.e., they are filled respectively with short-term acting cover (CEO) and two 12 month contracts (Director Corporate and Director Planning).

There has been internal temporary appointments upwards of people into roles which leaves shortfall behind them despite remedial efforts to backfill. Three (3) resignations of full-time staff were effective in March, including one in Planning and another in Community Engagement. There has been further resignation notices submitted in March that will be reflected in April terminations report. The Human Resources Department is currently involved in nineteen (19) recruitment exercises at various stages of recruitment and selection – as well as involvement in recruitment and selection of Interim CEO and Long-term CEO.

#### Conclusion

The statement of financial activity for the period ended 31 March 2021 indicates that operating expenses are under the year-to-date budget by 9.63% or \$1.32m, while revenue is above the Budget by 2.65% or \$853k.

#### **Key Relevant Previous Council Decisions:**

Nil.

#### Consultation

N/A

#### Strategic Implications

The 2020/21 approved budget is in line with the City's strategic direction. Our operations and capital spend, and income is undertaken in line with and measured against the budget.

The 2020/21 approved budget ensures that there is an equitable distribution of benefits in the community.

The 2020/21 budget was prepared in line with the City's level of tolerance of risk and it is managed through budgetary review and control.

The approved budget was based on zero based budgeting concept which requires all income and expenses to be thoroughly reviewed against data and information available to perform the City's services at a sustainable level.

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

As outlined in the Monthly Financial Report.



## CITY OF NEDLANDS FINANCIAL SUMMARY - OPERATING - BY BUSINESS UNIT AS AT 31 MARCH 2021

Row Labels	Master Account (desc)	March Actual YTD	March Budget YTD	Variance	Committed Balance	Annual Budget
Governance						
CEO's Office						
Governance						
Expense	Calarias Causanasa	CEE 240	207.640	(257.620)		404.050
20420	Salaries - Governance	655,248		(357,630)	C	- /
20421	Other Employee Costs - Governance Office - Governance	20,487 30,590		(8,387) (1,145)	993	-,
20425	Depreciation - Governance	75,600		(1,143)	993	
20427	Finance - Governance	118,800		0		
20428	Insurance - Governance	0		0	0	,
20430	Other Expense - Governance	21,300		(11,220)	2,253	
20434	Professional Fees - Governance	335,006		(98,747)	30,827	
20450	Special Projects - Governance / PC93	10,442		269,751	0	
Expense T	otal	1,267,472	1,060,095	(207,377)	34,073	1,330,112
Income						
50410	Sundry Income - Governance/PC 93	(10,752)	(120,210)	(109,458)	0	(160,281)
50416	Contributions & Reimbursements	(3,049)	0	3,049	0	0
Income To	otal	(13,802)	(120,210)	(106,408)	0	(160,281)
Governance	Total	1,253,670	939,885	(313,785)	34,073	1,169,831
Communica	tions					
Expense						
28320	Salaries - Communications	220,897		(3,512)	0	
28321	Other Employee Costs - Communications	1,779		12,466	0	, -
28322	Staff Recruitment - Communications	00.070	,	1,500	0.524	,
28323	Office - Communications	29,079		39,676	8,524	
28327	Finance - Communications	65,700		(1, 535)	0	- ,
28330 28335	Other Expense - Communications	3,758		(1,636)	0	
28355	ICT Expenses - Communications  Special Projects - Communications / PC 90	32,015 7,023		(785) 19,228	(7,012)	
Expense T		360,251		66,936	1,512	
Communica		360,251	•	66,936	1,512	•
Human Reso		300,231	427,107	00,930	1,312	304,331
Expense	Juli CC3					
20520	Salaries - HR	311,339	314,954	3,615	0	424,183
20521	Other Employee Costs - HR	97,307	<u></u>	28,512	21,476	
20522	Staff Recruitment - HR	12,273		(2,526)	257	
20523	Office - HR	599		8,012	0	
20527	Finance - HR	(538,425)		0	0	
20528	Insurance - HR	92,527		15,213	O	
20534	Professional Fees - HR	8,984	7,500	(1,484)	C	10,000
Expense T	otal	(15,395)	35,946	51,341	21,733	20,023
Income						
50510	Contributions & Reimbursements - HR	0	. , ,	(15,000)	0	( -,,
Income To	otal	0	(15,000)	(15,000)	0	(20,000)
Human Reso		(15,395)	20,946	36,341	21,733	23
Members O	f Council					
Expense	2 111 1105					
20325	Depreciation - MOC	675		0		
20329	Members of Council - MOC	350,247		12,456		
20330	Other Expense - MOC	1,256		. , ,	0	
20327	Finance - MOC	16,794		9		
Expense T	otal f Council Total	368,972	·	11,209	<b>0</b>	
CEO's Office 1		368,972 <b>1,967,497</b>		11,209 ( <b>199,298</b> )		
Governance To		1,967,497		(199,298)	57,318	
Corporate & Str		1,967,437	1,700,133	(133,238)	37,310	2,233,280
	ategy & Systems					
Corporate Sci	0, ,					
Expense						
20323	Office - MOC	12,541	13,878	1,337	1,717	18,500
21220	Salaries - Corporate Services	495,870		(21,195)		
21221	Other Employee Costs - Corporate Services	10,626		12,234		
21224	Motor Vehicles - Corporate Services	14,529		474		
21227	Finance - Corporate Services	(180,675)		0		
21230	Other Expense - Corporate Services	8,253		747		<u> </u>
21234	Professional Fees - Corporate Services	0	37,500	37,500	0	

21235 <b>IC</b>	aster Account (desc)					nnual Budge
0.4.0	T Expenses - Corporate Services	80,685	37,503	(43,182)	5,227	50
	pecial Projects - Corporate Services / PC68	11,300	11,250	(50)	3,700	15
Expense Total		453,129	440,994	(12,135)	12,015	590
orporate Servic		453,129	440,994	(12,135)	12,015	590
Customer Service	es					
Expense						
_	laries - Customer Service	229,727	250,850	21,123	0	337
	ther Employee Costs - Customer Service	2,266	6,120	3,854	0	(
	ffice - Customer Service	3,646	4,600	954	3,205	(
21327 <b>Fi</b> i	nance - Customer Service	(261,972)	(261,975)	(3)	0	(349
21330 Ot	ther Expense - Customer Service	0	153	153	0	
21350 <b>S</b> p	pecial Projects - Customer Service	0	0	0	0	
<b>Expense Total</b>		(26,333)	(252)	26,081	3,205	
Income						
	ındry Income - Customer Service	0	(450)	(450)	0	
	ees & Charges - Customer Services	(320)	0	320	0	
Income Total	ies a charges castomer services	(320)	(450)	(130)	0	
ustomer Service	es Total	(26,653)	(702)	25,951	3,205	
ustonner servici	es Total	(20,033)	(702)	23,931	3,203	
Expense	device ICT	205.054	274 022	(24.024)		2.0
_	llaries - ICT	305,854	271,833	(34,021)	0	36
	ther Employee Costs - ICT	1,573	3,420	1,847	0	
_	ffice - ICT	62,585	25,368	(37,217)	14,976	3
	otor Vehicles - ICT	0	0	0	0	
21725 <b>D</b> e	epreciation - ICT	124,350	154,647	30,297	0	20
21727 Fir	nance - ICT	(910,575)	(910,578)	(3)	0	(1,214
21728 In:	surance - ICT	6,652	6,370	(282)	0	
	ther Expense - ICT	3,284	7,497	4,213	10	1
21734 Pr	ofessional Fees - ICT	27,177	29,997	2,820	31,781	4
	T Expenses - ICT	545,085	584,997	39,912	70,060	75
Expense Total	•	165,984	173,551	7,567	116,827	20
T Total		165,984	173,551	7,567	116,827	20
	n. 9 Sustanas Tatal					
	y & Systems Total	592,460	613,843	21,383	132,048	79
ance						
Expense	Indian Bakes	05.270	00.257	(4.024)		4.2
	llaries - Rates	95,278	90,357	(4,921)	0	12
	ther Employee Costs - Rates	698	1,520	822	0	
_	ffice - Rates	13,575	15,150	1,575	560	1
21927 Fir	nance - Rates	100,329	117,272	16,943	2,177	14
21930 Ot	ther Expense - Rates	10,338	11,500	1,162	2,360	1
21934 <b>Pr</b>	ofessional Fees - Rates	63,344	65,000	1,656	9,614	6
Expense Total		283,562	300,799	17,237	14,711	35
Income						
51908 Ra	ates - Rates	(24,985,602)	(24,460,492)	525,110	0	(24,533
Income Total		(24,985,602)	(24,460,492)	525,110	0	(24,533
				, -		
ates Total				542.347	14 711	
		(24,702,040)	(24,159,693)	542,347	14,711	
eneral Finance				542,347	14,711	
eneral Finance Expense		(24,702,040)	(24,159,693)			(24,173
eneral Finance Expense 21420 Sa	llaries - Finance	(24,702,040) 536,667	(24,159,693) 512,987	(23,680)	51,636	(24,173
eneral Finance Expense 21420 Sa 21421 Ot	ılaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance	(24,702,040) 536,667 4,832	(24,159,693) 512,987 10,030	(23,680) 5,198	51,636 0	(24,173
eneral Finance Expense 21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of	olaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance	(24,702,040) 536,667 4,832 744	(24,159,693) 512,987 10,030 522	(23,680) 5,198 (222)	51,636 0 350	(24,173
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M	olaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667  4,832  744  0	(24,159,693) 512,987 10,030 522 0	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0	51,636 0 350 0	(24,173
eneral Finance  Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De	olaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667  4,832  744  0  675	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0	51,636 0 350	69
eneral Finance  Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fii	olaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667  4,832  744  0	(24,159,693) 512,987 10,030 522 0	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0	51,636 0 350 0	69
eneral Finance  Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fii	olaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667  4,832  744  0  675	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0	51,636 0 350 0	69
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fin 21430 Ot	olaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667  4,832  744  0  675  (522,289)	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539	51,636 0 350 0 0	(24,173 69 1
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fin 21430 Ot 21434 Pr	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500	51,636 0 350 0 0 0	(24,173 69 1 (685
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fin 21430 Ot 21434 Pr Expense Total	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 0 36,166	(24,173 69 1 (685
21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fin 21430 Ot 21434 Pr Expense Total	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 0 36,166	(24,173 69 1 (685 5
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fin 21430 Ot 21434 Pr Expense Total Income	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753  22,717  (40,500)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (685 5 7
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fin 21430 Ot 21434 Pr Expense Total Income  51401 Fe 51410 Su	llaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753  22,717  (40,500)  (21,000)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709 13,866 590	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (685 <b>7</b> (54 (21
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fit 21430 Pr Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956)	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753  22,717  (40,500)  (21,000)  (61,500)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709  13,866 590 14,456	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (683 5 7
21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fir 21430 Ot 21434 Pr Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance ees & Charges - Finance indry Income - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753  22,717  (40,500)  (21,000)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709 13,866 590	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (683 5 7
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fin 21430 Ot 21434 Pr Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance eneral Purpose	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance ees & Charges - Finance indry Income - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956)	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753  22,717  (40,500)  (21,000)  (61,500)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709  13,866 590 14,456	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (683 5 7
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fir 21430 Ot 21434 Pr  Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance eneral Purpose Expense	Ilaries - Finance ther Employee Costs - Finance ffice - Finance otor Vehicles - Finance epreciation - Finance nance - Finance ther Expense - Finance ofessional Fees - Finance etes & Charges - Finance undry Income - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956) (54,949)	(24,159,693)  512,987 10,030 522 0 675 (513,750) 500 11,753 22,717  (40,500) (21,000) (61,500) (38,783)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709 13,866 590 14,456 16,166	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152 0 0 0 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (683 5 7
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fir 21430 Ot 21434 Pr  Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance eneral Purpose Expense 21623 Of	Islaries - Finance Ither Employee Costs - Finance Iffice - Finance Otor Vehicles - Finance Inance - Finance Inance - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Individual Fees - Finance Ither Expense - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956) (54,949)	(24,159,693)  512,987 10,030 522 0 675 (513,750) 500 11,753 22,717  (40,500) (21,000) (61,500) (38,783)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709 13,866 590 14,456 16,166	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152 0 0 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (688 5 7 (54 (22)
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fit 21430 Ot 21434 Pr  Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance eneral Purpose Expense 21623 Of 21627 Fit	Islaries - Finance Ither Employee Costs - Finance Iffice - Finance Otor Vehicles - Finance Interpretation - Finance Inter	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956) (54,949)	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753  22,717  (40,500) (21,000) (61,500) (38,783)  0  27,747	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709  13,866 590 14,456 16,166	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152 0 0 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (688 5 7 (54 (22) (78
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fit 21430 Ot 21434 Pr  Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance eneral Purpose Expense 21623 Of 21627 Fit	Islaries - Finance Ither Employee Costs - Finance Iffice - Finance Otor Vehicles - Finance Inance - Finance Inance - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Ither Expense - Finance Individual Fees - Finance Ither Expense - Finance	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956) (54,949)	(24,159,693)  512,987 10,030 522 0 675 (513,750) 500 11,753 22,717  (40,500) (21,000) (61,500) (38,783)	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709 13,866 590 14,456 16,166	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152 0 0 88,152	(24,173 69 1 (688 5 7 (54 (21 (75
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fit 21430 Ot 21434 Pr  Expense Total Income 51401 Fe 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance eneral Purpose Expense 21623 Of 21627 Fit	Islaries - Finance Ither Employee Costs - Finance Iffice - Finance Otor Vehicles - Finance Interpretation - Finance Inter	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956) (54,949)	(24,159,693)  512,987  10,030  522  0  675  (513,750)  500  11,753  22,717  (40,500) (21,000) (61,500) (38,783)  0  27,747	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709  13,866 590 14,456 16,166	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152 0 0 88,152	(24,173 69) 1 (685 5) 7; (54 (21 (75
eneral Finance Expense  21420 Sa 21421 Ot 21423 Of 21424 M 21425 De 21427 Fit 21430 Ot 21434 Pr  Expense Total Income 51401 Fee 51410 Su Income Total eneral Finance eneral Purpose Expense 21623 Of 21627 Fit 21631 Int	Islaries - Finance Ither Employee Costs - Finance Iffice - Finance Otor Vehicles - Finance Interpretation - Finance Inter	(24,702,040)  536,667 4,832 744 0 675 (522,289) 0 380 21,008  (54,366) (21,590) (75,956) (54,949)	(24,159,693)  512,987 10,030 522 0 675 (513,750) 500 11,753 22,717  (40,500) (21,000) (61,500) (38,783)  0 27,747 129,087	(23,680) 5,198 (222) 0 0 8,539 500 11,373 1,709  13,866 590 14,456 16,166  (154) 7,489 (4,549)	51,636 0 350 0 0 0 0 36,166 88,152 0 0 88,152	(24,173 699 10 (685 7) (54 (21 (75

Row Labels	Master Account (desc)					nnual Budget
51607 51610	Interest - General Purpose	(78,711)	(226,000)	(147,289) 23	0	(275,000)
Income To	Sundry Income - General Purpose	(23) (346,958)	(498,250)	(151,292)	0	(638,000)
General Pur		(192,911)	(341,416)	(148,505)	0	(428,885)
Shared Servi	F	(132,311)	(341,410)	(140,303)	U	(420,003)
Expense						
21523	Office - Shared Services	82,806	80,253	(2,553)	8,935	107,000
	Finance - Shared Services	(177,372)	(177,372)	0	0	(236,500)
	Insurance - Shared Services	5,625	0	(5,625)	0	0
	Professional Fees - Shared Services	36,842	85,875	49,033	9,593	129,500
Expense T	otal	(52,099)	(11,244)	40,855	18,528	0
Shared Serv	ices Total	(52,099)	(11,244)	40,855	18,528	0
Finance Total		(25,001,998)	(24,551,136)	450,862	121,390	(24,601,629)
Corporate & St	rategy Total	(24,409,538)	(23,937,293)	472,245	253,438	(23,804,433)
Community Dev	velopment					
Community D	evelopment					
Community	Development					
Expense						
28120	Salaries - Community Development	366,464	358,385	(8,079)	0	482,586
	Other Employee Costs - Community Development	4,325	8,385	4,060	0	9,210
	Office - Community Development	944	747	(197)	0	1,000
	Motor Vehicles - Community Development	6,270	6,750	480	0	9,000
	Depreciation - Community Development	825	828	3	0	1,100
	Finance - Community Development	101,925	101,925	0	0	135,900
	Insurance - Community Development	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Expense - Community Development	4,774	5,634	860	0	7,500
	Professional Fees - Community Development	0	378	378	0	500
	Donations - Community Development	76,356	130,400	54,044	0	186,000
	Special Projects - Community Development	8,982	77,000	68,018	5,328	77,000
28151	OPRL Activities - Community Development / PC82-87	47,948	41,647	(6,301)	22,582	86,100
Expense T	otal	618,813	732,079	113,266	27,910	995,896
Income						
58101	Fees & Charges - Community Development	(9,046)	(10,494)	(1,448)	0	(14,000)
	Grants Operating - Community Development	0	(747)	(747)	0	(1,000)
58106	Contributions & Reimbursem - Community Development	0	(3,753)	(3,753)	0	(5,000)
Income To		(9,046)	(14,994)	(5,948)	0	(20,000)
	Development Total	609,767	717,085	107,318	27,910	975,896
Community	Facilities					
Expense						
28252	Finance - Community Facilities	6,750	6,750	0	0	9,000
28220	Salaries - Community Facilities	32,297	32,664	367	0	44,000
28253	Communiy Insurance- Community Facilities	1,563	6,367	4,805	0	6,367
Expense T	otal	40,610	45,781	5,171	0	59,367
Income			41			
58201	Fees & Charges - Community Facilities	(1,030)	(378)	652	0	(500)
58209	Council Property - Community Facilities	(137,425)	(147,294)	(9,869)	0	(209,900)
Income To		(138,456)	(147,672)	(9,216)	0	(210,400)
	Facilities Total	(97,846)	(101,891)	(4,045)	0	(151,033)
Volunteer Se	ervices VRC					
Expense						
29320	Salaries - Volunteer Services VRC	80,553	68,487	(12,066)	0	92,243
	Other Employee Cost - Volunteer Services VRC	809	1,160	351	0	1,160
	Office - Volunteer Services VRC	1,117	1,975	858	0	2,700
	Finance - Volunteer Services VRC	31,203	31,203	0	0	41,600
29328	Insurance - Volunteer Services VRC	0	0	0	0	0
29330	Other Expense - Volunteer Services VRC	3	1,650	1,647	0	4,150
Expense T	otal	113,686	104,475	(9,211)	0	141,853
Income		(1.2.22)	()	(2.2.2)		(
59304	Grants Operating - Volunteer Services VRC	(14,608)	(23,250)	(8,642)	0	(31,000)
Income To		(14,608)	(23,250)	(8,642)	0	(31,000)
	ervices VRC Total	99,078	81,225	(17,853)	0	110,853
Volunteer Se	ervices NV5					
Expense	Colorina Makushana Caraban NO	24.677	22.242	/2.227		20.0==
	Salaries - Volunteer Services NVS	24,677	22,340	(2,337)	0	30,077
	Other Employee Costs - Volunteer Services NVS	177	380	203	0	380
	Office - Volunteer Services NVS	264	500	236	0	500
	Finance - Volunteer Services NVS	28,350	28,350	0	0	37,800
	Other Expense - Volunteer Services NVS	497	1,577	1,080	567	2,100
29250	Special Projects - Volunteer Services NVS	2,312	3,000	688	0	3,000
Expense T		56,276	56,147	(129)	567	73,857
Volunteer Se	ervices NVS Total	56,276	56,147	(129)	567	73,857

v Labels	Master Account (desc)	March Actual YTD March	Budget YTD Var	riance Comr	nitted Balance An	nnual Budge
	ommunity Centre					
Expense						
	Salaries - Tresillian CC	179,526	181,463	1,937	0	244,
	Other Employee Costs - Tresillan CC	1,212	2,630	1,418	0	2
29123	Office - Tresillian CC	10,844	19,165	8,321	4,447	25
	Depreciation - Tresillan CC	1,875	1,872	(3)	0	2
	Finance - Tresillan CC	46,422	46,422	0	0	63
	Other Expense - Tresillan CC	4,468	5,915	1,447	240	
29136	Courses - Tresillan CC	140,914	184,350	43,436	30,222	24
29150	Exhibition - Tresillan CC	19,290	7,950	(11,340)	0	10
Expense T		404,552	449,767	45,215	34,909	59
Income		404,532	443,707	45,215	34,303	33.
59101	Fees & Charges - Tresillan CC	(439,438)	(336,128)	103,310	0	(381
59109	Council Property - Tresillan CC	(27,663)	(27,000)	663	0	(36)
51906	Contributions & Reimbursement - Tresillian CC		(27,000)	500	0	(3)
		(500)				101
Income To		(467,601)	(363,128)	104,473	0	(417
	mmunity Centre Total	(63,050)	86,639	149,689	34,909	18
mmunity D	Development Total	604,225	839,205	234,980	63,386	1,19
mmunity S	ervices Centres					
ledlands Co	ommunity Care					
Expense						
28620	Salaries - NCC	564,596	558,668	(5,928)	0	75
	Other Employee Costs - NCC	5,593	12,420	6,827	0	1
	Office - NCC	3,730	6,835	3,105	1,026	
28624	Motor Vehicles - NCC	53,195	71,249	18,054	0	9
28625	Depreciation - NCC	0	3,447	3,447	0	
28626	Utility - NCC	5,147	10,125	4,978	0	1
28627	Finance - NCC	126,900	126,900	0	0	16
	Insurance - NCC	<u> </u>				10
28628		2,031	5,280	3,249	0	
	Other Expense - NCC	53,247	31,203	(22,044)	8,255	4
	ICT Expenses - NCC	5,414	0	(5,414)	0	
28664	Hacc Unit Cost - NCC / PC66	30,471	0	(30,471)	0	
Expense T	otal	850,323	826,127	(24,196)	9,281	1,10
Income						
	Fees & Charges - NCC/PC 66	(95,948)	(90,000)	5,948	0	(120
	Grants Operating - NCC/PC 66	(784,554)	(753,600)	30,954	0	(1,004
58610	Sundry Income - NCC	0	0	0	0	(2
Income To	otal	(880,502)	(843,600)	36,902	0	(1,126
Nedlands Co	ommunity Care Total	(30,178)	(17,473)	12,705	9,281	(17
ositive Age	ing	, , ,	, , ,			
Expense	6					
27420	Salaries - Positive Ageing	119,072	118,237	(835)	0	15
27421	Other Employee Costs - Positive Ageing	884	0	(884)	0	- 13
27421				(804)	0	
	Finance - Positive Ageing	25,722	25,722			3
	Donations - Positive Ageing	995	3,753	2,758	0	
28450	Other Expense - Positive Ageing	22,868	39,997	17,129	2,281	5
28451	Insurance	214	2,160	1,946	0	
Expense T	otal	169,754	189,869	20,115	2,281	25
Income						
58420	Fees & Charges - Positive Ageing	(30,820)	(36,050)	(5,230)	0	(52
58423	Grants Operating - Positive Ageing	0	(1,500)	(1,500)	0	(2
Income To		(30,820)	(37,550)	(6,730)	0	(54
ositive Age		138,934	152,319	13,385	2,281	20
	ution Child Care	,	- ,	,	, - '	
Expense	Salaries - PRCC	374,047	424,270	50,223	C	57
Expense	Jaiai ies - FNCC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	0	
28820	Other Employee Costs DDCC	3,722	8,470	4,748	0	
28820 28821	Other Employee Costs - PRCC			3,134	423	
28820 28821 28823	Office - PRCC	3,931	7,065			
28820 28821 28823 28824	Office - PRCC Motor Vehicles - PRCC	3,931 6,165	5,625	(540)	0	
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825	Office - PRCC Motor Vehicles - PRCC Depreciation - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675	5,625 675	(540) 0	0	
28820 28821 28823 28824	Office - PRCC Motor Vehicles - PRCC	3,931 6,165	5,625	(540)		
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825	Office - PRCC Motor Vehicles - PRCC Depreciation - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675	5,625 675	(540) 0	0	
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826	Office - PRCC Motor Vehicles - PRCC Depreciation - PRCC Utility - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675 2,908	5,625 675 6,975	(540) 0 4,067	0 0	9
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826 28827 28828	Office - PRCC Motor Vehicles - PRCC Depreciation - PRCC Utility - PRCC Finance - PRCC Insurance - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675 2,908 70,722 138	5,625 675 6,975 70,722 1,080	(540) 0 4,067 0 942	0 0 0 0	9
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826 28827 28828 28830	Office - PRCC  Motor Vehicles - PRCC  Depreciation - PRCC  Utility - PRCC  Finance - PRCC  Insurance - PRCC  Other Expense - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675 2,908 70,722 138 12,072	5,625 675 6,975 70,722 1,080 17,994	(540) 0 4,067 0 942 5,922	0 0 0 0 0 2,083	9
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826 28827 28828 28830 28835	Office - PRCC  Motor Vehicles - PRCC  Depreciation - PRCC  Utility - PRCC  Finance - PRCC  Insurance - PRCC  Other Expense - PRCC  ICT Expenses - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675 2,908 70,722 138 12,072 713	5,625 675 6,975 70,722 1,080 17,994	(540) 0 4,067 0 942 5,922 (713)	0 0 0 0 2,083 1,857	9
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826 28827 28828 28830 28835 Expense T	Office - PRCC  Motor Vehicles - PRCC  Depreciation - PRCC  Utility - PRCC  Finance - PRCC  Insurance - PRCC  Other Expense - PRCC  ICT Expenses - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675 2,908 70,722 138 12,072	5,625 675 6,975 70,722 1,080 17,994	(540) 0 4,067 0 942 5,922	0 0 0 0 0 2,083	9
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826 28827 28828 28830 28835 <b>Expense T</b> Income	Office - PRCC  Motor Vehicles - PRCC  Depreciation - PRCC  Utility - PRCC  Finance - PRCC  Insurance - PRCC  Other Expense - PRCC  ICT Expenses - PRCC	3,931 6,165 675 2,908 70,722 138 12,072 713 475,095	5,625 675 6,975 70,722 1,080 17,994 0	(540) 0 4,067 0 942 5,922 (713) 67,781	0 0 0 0 2,083 1,857 <b>4,362</b>	9 2 <b>72</b>
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826 28827 28828 28830 28835 <b>Expense T</b> Income 58801	Office - PRCC  Motor Vehicles - PRCC  Depreciation - PRCC  Utility - PRCC  Finance - PRCC  Insurance - PRCC  Other Expense - PRCC  ICT Expenses - PRCC  otal	3,931 6,165 675 2,908 70,722 138 12,072 713 475,095	5,625 675 6,975 70,722 1,080 17,994 0 542,876	(540) 0 4,067 0 942 5,922 (713) 67,781	0 0 0 0 2,083 1,857 <b>4,362</b>	9 2 <b>72</b> (586
28820 28821 28823 28824 28825 28826 28827 28828 28830 28835 <b>Expense T</b> Income	Office - PRCC  Motor Vehicles - PRCC  Depreciation - PRCC  Utility - PRCC  Finance - PRCC  Insurance - PRCC  Other Expense - PRCC  ICT Expenses - PRCC  otal	3,931 6,165 675 2,908 70,722 138 12,072 713 475,095	5,625 675 6,975 70,722 1,080 17,994 0	(540) 0 4,067 0 942 5,922 (713) 67,781	0 0 0 0 2,083 1,857 <b>4,362</b>	9 2 72 (586 (586

Expense		March Actual YTD Marc	h Budget YTD Va	riance Comr	mitted Balance An	nual Budg
	Office - Mt Claremont Library	3,847	7,875	4,028	1,187	10
	Finance - Mt Claremont Library	55,953	55,953	0	0	74
28530	Other Expense - Mt Claremont Library	21,917	27,506	5,589	5,875	3
28535	ICT Expenses - Mt Claremont Library	9,778	10,550	772	0	1
Expense T	otal	91,496	101,884	10,388	7,062	13
Income		4	4	4		
	Fees & Charges - Mt Claremont Library	(545)	(675)	(130)	0	
	Sundry Income - Mt Claremont Library	(499)	(378)	121	0	
58511	Fines & Penalties - Mt Claremont Library	(329)	(414)	(85)	0	
Income To		(1,372)	(1,467)	(95)	0	(:
						-
	nt Library Total	90,123	100,417	10,294	7,062	13
ledlands Lil	orary					
Expense						
	Salaries - Library Services	705,873	722,436	16,563	0	97
	Other Employee Costs - Library Services	11,652	21,632	9,980	0	2
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		
	Office - Nedlands Library	13,373	35,879	22,506	1,170	4
28724	Motor Vehicles - Nedlands Library	13,563	13,914	351	0	1
	Depreciation - Nedlands Library	10,125	10,125	0	0	1
28727	Finance - Nedlands Library	284,778	284,778	0	0	37
28728	Insurance - Nedlands Library	1,687	4,680	2,993	0	3,
	·	<u> </u>				
	Other Expense - Nedlands Library	59,214	77,787	18,573	13,760	10
	Grants Expenditure - Nedlands Library	1,100	1,300	200	0	
28734	Professional Fees - Nedlands Library	0	500	500	0	
28735	ICT Expenses - Nedlands Library	27,033	27,550	517	0	3
28750	Special Projects - Nedlands Library	0	2,325	2,325	0	
				<u> </u>		
Expense T	otal	1,128,398	1,202,906	74,508	14,930	1,60
Income						
58701	Fees & Charges - Nedland Library	(4,493)	(378)	4,115	0	
58704	Grants Operating - Nedlands Library	(1,000)	(1,300)	(300)	0	(:
58710	Sundry Income - Nedlands Library	(5,413)	(3,753)	1,660	0	(!
		* * *		<u> </u>		
58711	Fines & Penalties - Nedlands Library	(3,331)	(1,197)	2,134	0	(:
Income To	otal	(14,236)	(6,628)	7,608	0	()
ledlands Lil	brary Total	1,114,161	1,196,278	82,117	14,930	1,59
mmunity S	ervices Centres Total	1,195,762	1,558,417	362,655	37,916	2,04
	velopment Total	1,799,987	2,397,622	597,635	101,302	3,24
		1,755,567	2,337,022	337,033	101,302	3,24
	elopment Services					
nning Serv						
tatutory Pla	anning					
	ummg					
Expense	uning					
Expense		0	0	0	0	
Expense 24320	Salaries - Statutory Planning					
24320 24334	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning	0	0	0	20,960	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	20,960 <b>20,960</b>	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning	0	0	0	20,960	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Pla	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	20,960 <b>20,960</b>	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platetrategic Plate	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	20,960 <b>20,960</b>	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Plates	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning	0 <b>0</b> 0	0 <b>0</b> 0	0 <b>0</b> 0	20,960 20,960 20,960	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platerategic Plate	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	20,960 <b>20,960</b> 20,960	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platexpense 24857 24920	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	20,960 <b>20,960</b> 20,960 0	
Expense  24320  24334  Expense T  tatutory Platerategic P	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platexpense 24857 24920 24934	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	20,960 <b>20,960</b> 20,960 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platexpense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning  otal anning Total	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic Pl	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning  otal anning Total	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Plattrategic Pla Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Plattrategic Plattrat	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Total anning Total	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0 0 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic Platex Expense T Expense T Expense T Expense T Expense 24820	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning  otal anning Total anning Total anning Salaries - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0 0 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Plattrategic Pla Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Plattrategic Plattrat	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Total anning Total	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0 0 0	
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic Platex Expense T trategic Platrategic Platrateg	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning  otal anning Total anning Total anning Salaries - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20,960 20,960 20,960 0 0 0 0	3
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total ining  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526)	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 0 1,987	3 1
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Total anning Total ding  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245)	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987	3 1
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Total anning Total other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0	3 1 3
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Total anning Total other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0	3 1 3
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Total anning Total other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0	3 1 3
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic Platrat	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Total anning Total ding  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714)	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0	3 1 3
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880)	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 0 86,299	36
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880 120,098	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 0 86,299 105,979	36
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880)	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 0 86,299	36
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880 120,098	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 0 86,299 105,979	36
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Platex Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning  Salaries - Town Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880 120,098	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 0 86,299 105,979	36 36 84 <b>2,71</b>
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Plater tategic Plater tateg	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Motor Planning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Projects - PC61 otal	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880 120,098 2,031,149	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791 2,139,655	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693 108,506	20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 86,299 105,979 194,264	36 36 84 <b>2,71</b>
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Plates 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Plates 24820 24821 24820 24821 24823 24824 24825 24827 24830 24834 24858 Expense T Income 54801 54810	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning otal anning Total anning Tota	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880 120,098 2,031,149	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791 2,139,655 (526,500)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693 108,506	20,960 20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 86,299 105,979 194,264	36 36 84 2,71
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic Pl	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning  otal anning Total anning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Projects - PC61  otal  Fees & Charges - Town Planning Admin Sundry Income - Town Planning Admin Fines & Penalties - Town Planning	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791 2,139,655 (526,500) 0 (750)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693 108,506 (10,041) 146 (750)	20,960 20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 86,299 105,979 194,264	36 36 84 2,71 (70)
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Plattrategic Platt	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning  otal anning Total anning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Projects - PC61 otal  Fees & Charges - Town Planning Admin Sundry Income - Town Planning Admin Fines & Penalties - Town Planning	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,288,223 16,454 23,762 26,242 150 273,600 8,739 273,880 120,098 2,031,149 (516,459) (146) 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791 2,139,655 (526,500) 0 (750)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693 108,506 (10,041) 146 (750) (10,645)	20,960 20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 86,299 105,979 194,264  0 0 0	1,41 3 1 3 36 84 2,71 (70)
Expense 24320 24334 Expense T tatutory Platrategic Pla Expense 24857 24920 24934 Expense T trategic Platrategic Pl	Salaries - Statutory Planning Professional Fees - Statutory Planning  otal anning Total anning  Strategic Projects - Strategic Planning/PC 61 Salaries - Strategic Planning Professional Fees - Strategic Planning  otal anning Total anning Admin Other Employee Costs - Town Planning Admin Office - Town Planning Admin Motor Vehicles - Town Planning Admin Depreciation - Town Planning Admin Finance - Town Planning Admin Other Expense - Town Planning Admin Professional Fees - Town Planning Admin Projects - PC61 otal  Fees & Charges - Town Planning Admin Sundry Income - Town Planning Admin Fines & Penalties - Town Planning	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,523 34,330 11,236 23,997 153 273,600 2,025 0 743,791 2,139,655 (526,500) 0 (750)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (237,700) 17,876 (12,526) (2,245) 3 0 (6,714) (273,880) 623,693 108,506 (10,041) 146 (750)	20,960 20,960 20,960 20,960  0 0 0 0 0 1,987 0 0 0 86,299 105,979 194,264	36 36 84 2,71 (70)

	Master Account (desc)	March Actual YTD March	Budget YTD Var	iance Comn	nitted Balance An	nual Budget
Sustainabilit	У					
Expense						
	Salaries - Sustainability	25,337	23,794	(1,543)	0	32,0
24621	Other Employee Costs - Sustainability	186	400	214	0	4
24624	Motor Vehicles - Sustainablility	14,262	14,249	(13)	0	19,0
	Depreciation - Sustainablility	1,200	1,197	(3)	0	1,6
24627	Finance - Sustainablility	3,150	3,150	0	0	4,2
	Operational Activities - Sustainability / PC79	8,900	16,158	7,258	6,500	24,0
Expense To		53,035	58,948	5,913	6,500	81,2
Sustainabilit		53,035	58,948	5,913	6,500	81,2
Environmen	•	33,033	30,310	3,313	0,500	01,2
Expense	tarricatar					
24720	Calarias Environmental Health	386,613	440,724	FA 111	0	593,5
	Salaries - Environmental Health	<u> </u>		54,111		
24721	Other Employee Costs - Environmental Health	8,606	16,270	7,664	0	19,7
	Office - Environmental Health	567	1,347	780	0	1,8
	Depreciation - Environmental Health	4,875	4,878	3	0	6,5
	Finance - Environmental Health	84,853	74,853	(10,000)	0	99,8
24730	Other Expense - Environmental Health	5,352	10,125	4,773	380	13,5
	OPRL Activities - Environmental Health PC76,77,78	6,870	16,272	9,402	2,577	21,7
Expense To	otal	497,736	564,469	66,733	2,957	756,5
Income						
54701	Fees & Charges - Environmental Health	(51,483)	(33,750)	17,733	0	(45,0
54710	Sundry Income - Environmental Health	(2,124)	(1,503)	621	0	(2,0
54711	Fines & Penalties - Environmental Health	(845)	(30,744)	(29,899)	0	(41,0
		` '				
Income To		(54,452)	(65,997)	(11,545)	2.057	(88,0
	tal Health Total	443,284	498,472	55,188	2,957	668,
	tal Conservation					
Expense						
24220	Salaries - Environmental Conservation	11,046	0	(11,046)	0	
24221	Other Employee Costs - Environmental Conservation	1,081	2,850	1,769	0	3,3
24223	Office - Environmental Conservation	529	727	198	0	(
24227	Finance - Environmental Conservation	47,475	47,475	0	0	63,
24230	Other Expense - Environmental Conservation	443	675	232	0	1,
24237	Donations - Environmental Conservation	0	0/3	0	0	2,2
24251						
	OPRL Activities - Environ Conservation / PC80	493,303	607,566	114,263	154,476	827,4
Expense To	otal	553,876	659,293	105,417	154,476	898,5
Income						
54204	Grants Operating - Environmental Conservation	(6,785)	(22,335)	(15,550)	0	(30,0
54210	Sundry Income - Environmental Conservation	(6,356)	(8,800)	(2,444)	0	(8,8)
Income To	tal	(13,142)	(31,135)	(17,993)	0	(38,8
Environmen	tal Conservation Total	540,734	628,158	87,424	154,476	859,7
Ranger Servi	ces					
Expense						
21120	Salaries - Ranger Services	473,655	467,561	(6,094)	0	629,2
21121	Other Employee Costs - Ranger Services	7,152	14,483	7,331	11	
						16,8
	Office - Ranger Services	5,523	4,797	(726)	0	6,:
	Motor Vehicles - Ranger Services	35,112	47,250	12,138	0	63,0
	Danuaciation Danasa Comiless					
	Depreciation - Ranger Services	4,500	4,500	0	0	
	Finance - Ranger Services	4,500 134,047	4,500 132,706	(1,341)	0	6,0
						6,0 178,:
	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services	134,047 6,786	132,706 74,668	(1,341) 67,882	0 11,542	6,0 178,: 82,9
21127 21130 21137	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services	134,047 6,786 0	132,706 74,668 1,000	(1,341) 67,882 1,000	0 11,542 0	6,0 178,7 82,9 1,0
21127 21130 21137 Expense To	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services	134,047 6,786	132,706 74,668	(1,341) 67,882	0 11,542	6,0 178,0 82,0 1,0
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal	134,047 6,786 0 666,775	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b>	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b>	0 11,542 0 <b>11,553</b>	6,0 178,: 82,0 1,0 <b>983,</b> :
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal Fees & Charges - Ranger Services	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274)	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335)	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061)	0 11,542 0 11,553	6,0 178,: 82,0 1,0 <b>983,</b> :
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274) (31,844)	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335)	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b>	0 11,542 0 11,553	6,0 178,1 82,0 1,0 <b>983,</b> 1
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274)	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335)	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061)	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0	6,0 178,1 82,9 1,0 <b>983,</b> 1 (70,0
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274) (31,844)	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335)	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061)	0 11,542 0 11,553	6,0 178,1 82,9 1,0 <b>983,</b> 1 (70,0
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274) (31,844) (216,199)	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0	6,178,178,182,193,194,195,195,195,195,195,195,195,195,195,195
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Servi	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317)	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795)	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0	6,0 178,1 82,9 1,0 983,3 (70,0 (212,5 700,8 2,310,4
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Servicealth & Com	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total pliance Total	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O <b>(216,795)</b> 530,170	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0	6,0 178,1 82,5 1,0 <b>983,</b> 5 (70,0 (212,5 <b>(282,5</b>
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Servicealth & Comuilding Service	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total ppliance Total	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O <b>(216,795)</b> 530,170	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0	6,178,: 82,: 1,1 983,: (70,0 (212,5 (282,5
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Servicealth & Comuilding Service Building Service	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total ppliance Total	134,047 6,786 0 <b>666,775</b> (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O <b>(216,795)</b> 530,170	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0	6,0 178,1 82,5 1,0 <b>983,</b> 5 (70,0 (212,5 <b>(282,5</b>
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Service ealth & Comuilding Service Building Service Expense	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total pliance Total ces	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b>	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6,0 178,1 82,9 1,0 983,3 (70,0 (212,5 (282,5 700,8 2,310,4
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51101 Income To Ranger Service ealth & Comuilding Service Building Service Expense 24420	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total pliance Total ces Salaries - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b>	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6, 178, 82, 1, 983, (70,0 (212,5 (282,5 700, 2,310,
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Service ealth & Comuliding Service Building Service Expense 24420 24421	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total pliance Total ces Salaries - Building Services Other Employee Costs - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b> (31,468) 14,870	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6, 178, 82, 1, 983, (70,0 (212,5 (282,5 700, 2,310,
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Servicealth & Comuilding Service Building Service Expense 24420 24421 24423	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total pliance Total ces Salaries - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b>	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6, 178, 82, 1, 983, (70,0 (212,5 (282,5 700, 2,310,
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Servicealth & Com uilding Service Expense 24420 24421	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total pliance Total ces Salaries - Building Services Other Employee Costs - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b> (31,468) 14,870	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6, 178, 82, 1, 983, (70,0 (212,5 700, 2,310, 733, 33,
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Servicealth & Comuilding Service Building Service Expense 24420 24421 24423	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services  Otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total ppliance Total ces vices  Salaries - Building Services Office - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512  576,134 13,150 656	132,706 74,668 1,000 <b>746,965</b> (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748 544,666 28,020 3,535	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b> (31,468) 14,870 2,879	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6, 178, 82, 1, 983, (70,0 (212,; 700, 2,310, 733, 33, 33,
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Service Building Service Building Service 24420 24421 24423 24424 24425	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services Otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total ppliance Total ces vices  Salaries - Building Services Other Employee Costs - Building Services Motor Vehicles - Building Services Depreciation - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512  576,134 13,150 656 20,283 225	132,706 74,668 1,000 746,965  (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748  544,666 28,020 3,535 21,749 225	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b> (31,468) 14,870 2,879 1,466 0	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6, 178, 82, 1, 983, (70,0 (212,5 700, 2,310, 733, 33, 39,
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Service ealth & Come uilding Service Building Service Expense 24420 24421 24423 24424 24425 24427	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services Otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total upliance Total ces vices  Salaries - Building Services Other Employee Costs - Building Services Motor Vehicles - Building Services Depreciation - Building Services Finance - Building Services Finance - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512  576,134 13,150 656 20,283 225 139,572	132,706 74,668 1,000 746,965  (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748  544,666 28,020 3,535 21,749 225 139,572	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b> (31,468) 14,870 2,879 1,466 0	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6, 178, 82, 1, 983, (70,0 (212,5 700, 2,310, 733, 33, 29,
21127 21130 21137 Expense To Income 51101 51106 51111 Income To Ranger Service Building Service Building Service 24420 24421 24423 24424 24425	Finance - Ranger Services Other Expense - Ranger Services Donations - Ranger Services Otal  Fees & Charges - Ranger Services Contributions & Reimbursements- Rangers Services Fines & Penalties - Rangers Services tal ces Total ppliance Total ces vices  Salaries - Building Services Other Employee Costs - Building Services Motor Vehicles - Building Services Depreciation - Building Services	134,047 6,786 0 666,775 (54,274) (31,844) (216,199) (302,317) 364,459 1,401,512  576,134 13,150 656 20,283 225	132,706 74,668 1,000 746,965  (61,335) 0 (155,460) O (216,795) 530,170 1,715,748  544,666 28,020 3,535 21,749 225	(1,341) 67,882 1,000 <b>80,190</b> (7,061) 31,844 <b>85,522</b> 165,712 <b>314,236</b> (31,468) 14,870 2,879 1,466 0	0 11,542 0 11,553 0 0 0 0 11,553 175,485	6,178,82,1,1,1983,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,

	Master Account (desc)	March Actual YTD Marc	n Budget YTD Va	riance Comm	nitted Balance Ar	nual Budge
Income						
54401	Fees & Charges - Building Services	(680,779)	(456,006)	224,773	0	(554,
54410	Sundry Income - Building Services	(7,131)	(18,747)	(11,616)	0	(25,
	Fines & Penalties - Building Services	(48,731)	(10,125)	38,606	0	(13,
	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(592,
Income Tota		(736,641)	(484,878)	251,763	0	
Building Service		13,471	257,278	243,807	501	399
uilding Service	es Total	13,471	257,278	243,807	501	399
nning & Devel	opment Services Total	2,929,527	3,585,431	655,904	391,211	4,721
hnical Services						
ngineering						
Infrastructure	Sanicos					
	Sel vices					
Expense						
	Salaries - Infrastructure Svs	1,725,387	1,706,394	(18,993)	43,718	2,29
26221	Other Employee Costs - Infrastructure Svs	55,625	103,557	47,932	846	11
26223	Office - Infrastructure Svs	9,664	25,131	15,467	2,574	3
26224	Motor Vehicles - Infrastructure Svs	20,714	39,749	19,035	0	5
	Depreciation - Infrastructure Svs	8,775	8,775	0	0	1
	<u> </u>	<u></u>				
	Finance - Infrastructure Svs	(1,146,535)	(1,927,503)	(780,968)	0	(2,570
26228	Insurance - Infrastructure Svs	133,496	169,490	35,994	0	16
26230	Other Expense - Infrastructure Svs	19,206	51,250	32,044	740	6
26234	Professional Fees - Infrastructure Svs	64,915	62,250	(2,665)	13,753	8
	Project Contribution - Infrastructure	782,474	737,446	(45,028)	0	98
Expense Total	-,	1,673,721	976,539	(697,182)	61,631	1,24
	ui .	1,0/3,/21	370,333	(037,102)	01,031	1,24
Income						
	Contributions & Reimbursement - Infrastructure Svs	(110)	0	110	0	
50202	Service Charges - Infrastructure Svs	(19,003)	0	19,003	0	
56201	Fees & Charges - Infrastructure Svs	(65)	(3,750)	(3,685)	0	(!
Income Tota		(19,177)	(3,750)	15,427	0	(!
	Services Total	1,654,544	972,789	(681,755)	61,631	1,23
		1,034,344	372,763	(001,755)	01,031	1,20
lant Operatin	lg .					
Expense						
26521	Other Employee Costs - Plant Operating	1,652	3,590	1,938	0	
	Depreciation - Plant Operating	246,000	246,000	0	0	32
26527	Finance - Plant Operating	(722,462)	(898,131)	(175,669)	0	(1,19
	Plant - Plant Operating	301,195	523,650	222,455	41,655	67
		<u> </u>		<u>.</u>		
	Minor Parts & Workshop Tools - Plant Operating	15,430	55,580	40,150	15,149	ε
	Loss Sale of Assets - Plant Operating	0	25,265	25,265	0	3
Expense Total	al	(158,186)	(44,046)	114,140	56,804	(90
Income						
56501	Fees & Charges - Plant Operating	0	0	0	0	
56515	Profit Sale of Assets - Plant Operating	0	(150)	(150)	0	
	Contributions & Reimbursements - Plant Operating	(42,142)	(39,447)	2,695	0	(5:
				<u> </u>		
Income Tota		(42,142)	(39,597)	2,545	0	(5:
lant Operatin	•	(200,327)	(83,643)	116,684	56,804	(14
treets Roads	and Depots					
Expense						
	Depreciation - Streets Roads & Depots	1,702,050	1,702,047	(3)	0	2,26
	Utility - Streets Roads & Depots	366,477	437,250	70,773	0	58
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	Other Expense - Streets Roads & Depots	12,376	41,250	28,874	3,526	
	Reinstatement - Streets Roads & Depot	1,111	5,250	4,139	0	
26667	Maintenance - Road Maintenance / PC51	407,163	567,083	159,920	104,767	68
	Maintenance - Drainage Maintenance / PC52	361,533	416,665	55,132	23,327	50
26669	Maintenance - Footpath Maintenance / PC53	183,687	162,500	(21,187)	15,850	19
	Maintenance - Parking Signs / PC54	76,966	72,915	(4,051)	0	
	Maintenance - Right of Way Maintenance / PC55		66,665	10,551	0	
	, , ,	56,114	<u> </u>			8
	Maintenance - Bus Shelter Maintenance / PC56	6,068	9,665	3,597	0	1
	Maintenance - Graffiti Control / PC57	2,931	11,250	8,319	3,835	1
26674	Maintenance - Streets Roads & Depot / PC89	62,608	86,247	23,639	11,334	11
Expense Total	al	3,239,085	3,578,787	339,702	162,640	4,59
Income			, ,		,	
	Fees & Charges - Streets Roads & Depots	(46,350)	(60,000)	(13,650)	0	(8)
	Grants Operating - Streets Roads & Depots	(71,250)	(52,500)	18,750	0	(70
56606	Contributions & Reimburse - Streets Roads & Depots	(21,781)	(7,500)	14,281	0	(10
56610	Sundry Income - Streets Roads & Depots	(403)	0	403	0	
	Fines & Penalties - Streets Roads & Depots	(500)	0	500	0	
Income Tota		(140,284)	(120,000)	20,284	0	(160
come rold						-
troots Dond-	•	3,098,801	3,458,787	359,986	162,640	4,43
treets Roads						
Vaste Minimis	sation					
	sation					
Vaste Minimis Expense	sation Salaries - Waste Minimisation	186,996	184,073	(2,923)	0	24

#### Item 13.3 - Attachment 1

Row Labels	Master Account (desc)	March Actual YTD	March Budget YTD	/ariance	Committed Balance	Annual Budget
24524	Motor Vehicles - Waste Minimisation	6,905	7,497	592	0	10,000
24527	Finance - Waste Minimisation	135,893	135,522	(371)	0	180,700
24538	Purchase of Product - Waste Minimisation	449	0	(449)	0	0
24552	Residental Kerbside - Waste Minimisation / PC71	1,248,447	1,566,528	318,081	567,457	2,088,700
24553	Residental Bulk - Waste Minimisation / PC72	193,133	343,056	149,923	23,937	457,400
24554	Commercial - Waste Minimisation / PC73	85,298	82,647	(2,651)	105,119	110,200
24555	Public Waste - Waste Minimisation / PC74	73,529	69,003	(4,526)	9,072	92,000
24556	Waste Strategy - Waste Minimisation / PC75	10,020	48,222	38,202	2,158	64,300
Expense T	otal	1,943,256	2,442,372	499,116	707,742	3,257,938
Income						
54501	Fees & Charges - Waste Minimisation	(3,264,996)	(3,299,454)	(34,458)	0	(3,299,454)
Income To	otal	(3,264,996)	(3,299,454)	(34,458)	0	(3,299,454)
Waste Minir	misation Total	(1,321,740)	(857,082)	464,658	707,742	(41,516)
Building Ma	intenance		, , ,			
Expense						
24120	Salaries - Building Maintenance	292,942	295,105	2,163	0	397,202
24121	Other Employee Costs - Building Maintenance	3,616	7,340	3,724	0	8,140
24123	Office - Building Maintenance	530	459	(71)	0	613
24124	Motor Vehicles - Building Maintenance	26,592	27,000	408	0	36,000
24125	Depreciation - Building Maintenance	560,475	560,475	0	0	747,300
24126	Utility - Building Maintenance PC41,42,43	139,009	216,750	77,741	0	289,000
24127	Finance - Building Maintenance	(172,272)	(97,272)	75,000	0	(129,700)
24128	Insurance - Building Maintenance PC40	79,396	90,700	11,304	0	90,700
24130	Other Expense - Building Maintenance	6,759	18,750	11,991	436	25,000
24133	Building - Building Maintenance PC58	968,148	1,059,381	91,233	142,150	1,412,500
24135	ICT Expenses - Building Maintenance	0	1,500	1,500	0	2,000
Expense T	,	1,905,194	2,180,188	274,994	142,587	2,878,755
Income	<b></b>	2,500,25	_,,	_, ,,,,,,,,	,	_,0.0,.00
54106	Contributions & Reimbursement - Building Maintenan	(53,287)	(82,503)	(29,216)	0	(110,000)
54109	Council Property - Building Maintenance	(207,685)	(214,398)	(6,713)	0	(285,884)
Income To		(260,972)	(296,901)	(35,929)	0	(395,884)
	intenance Total	1,644,222	1,883,287	239,065	142,587	2,482,871
Engineering T		4,875,500	5,374,138	498,638	1,131,404	7,974,175
Parks Services		.,5.2,555	5,57 .,255	.50,000	_,,	7,57 1,270
Parks Service						
Expense						
26360	Depreciation - Parks Services	557,925	557,922	(3)	0	743,900
26365	Maintenance - Parks Services / PC59	2,979,909	3,104,358	124,449	323,797	4,087,240
Expense T	•	3,537,834	3,662,280	124,446	323,797	4,831,140
Income		2,23.,66	-,,	== :, : : 0	5_5,.6.	.,,2
56301	Fees & Charges - Parks & Ovals	(306)	0	306	0	0
56306	Contributions & Reimbursements - Parks Services	(22,666)	(15,000)	7,666	0	(20,000)
56309	Council Property - Parks Services	(47,899)	(35,100)	12,799	0	(35,100)
56310	Sundry Income - Parks Services	(21,373)	(15,750)	5,623	0	(21,000)
56312	Fines & Penalties - Parks & Ovals	(1,005)	(750)	255	0	(1,000)
Income To		(93,248)	(66,600)	26,648	0	(77,100)
Parks Servic		3,444,586	3,595,680	151,094	323,797	4,754,040
Parks Services		3,444,586	3,595,680	151,094 151,094	323,797	4,754,040
Technical Servi		8,320,087	8,969,818	649,731	1,455,201	12,728,215
				<u> </u>		(878,117)
City of Nedland	IS TULAT	(9,392,440)	(7,216,223)	2,176,217	2,258,470	(8/8,11/)



## CITY OF NEDLANDS CAPITAL WORKS & ACQUISITIONS AS AT 31 MARCH 2021

L1 Desc / Num	L2 - Desc	March Actual YTD Co	ommitted Bala Anr	nual Budget YTD Budge	et Available
Footpath Rehabilitation					
2006	Stubbs Terrace	13,666	0	14,332	666
2011	Victoria Avenue	27,226	0	35,900	8,674
2012	Waratah Avenue	51,172	20,266	286,000	214,561
2023	Bruce Street	69,037	1	34,051	-34,987
2097	Whitfeld St	0	0	38,828	38,828
2452	School Sports Facility	0	0	30,211	30,211
2147	Nandina Avenue	0	29,442	25,000	-4,442
200	Monash Avn-Paving of Verge(infrn of Sch)	113,713	0	68,202	-45,511
609	Stirling Highway-Kinninmont to smyth	9,104	0	9,213	109
643	Bruce st Hillway to The Avenue	0	946	41,267	40,321
644	Bruce street 26 Stirling Highway	26,839	0	27,484	645
645	Victoria Avenue Riverview crt to Waratah	13,639	0	15,716	2,077
646	Victoria Ave Waratah place to Bishop Rd	27,553	0	31,740	4,187
798	Stirling Hwy- Weld to Broome	0	0	5,124	5,124
796	Viewway	0	46,825	46,000	-825
Footpath Rehabilitation To	•	351,950	97,481	709,068	259,638
Road Rehabilitation		202,200	,	100,000	
2003	Alfred Road	0	0	10,847	10,847
2015	Birdwood Parade	0	0	20,664	20,664
2202	Mooro Drive	0	0		18,818
				18,818	
2176	Walba Way	0	0	5,130	5,130
2027	The Avenue	0	0	12,896	12,896
2319	Laneways	0	0	25,377	25,377
647	Karella Street(East)	162,223	1,659	163,240	-642
648	Lissadel st - Kirwan to Alderbury st	89,853	15,040	103,000	-1,893
649	Melvista Avevue - Bay Rd to Stone St	0	0	96,774	96,774
667	Nameless Lane ( Nth of Haldane )	0	87,608	146,961	59,353
790	Kingston St	0	0	3,456	3,456
797	Mengler Av road Resurfacing	1,745	0	173,250	171,505
799	Jacaranda Av	0	0	6,237	6,237
800	Lobelia Street	0	0	7,088	7,088
801	Wood Street	0	0	5,538	5,538
Road Rehabilitation Total	wood street	253,821	104,307	799,276	441,149
		233,821	104,307	133,210	441,143
Drainage Rehabilitation	Duning and Diele Deview Dellevith C Medieur de		0	20.407	20.407
638	Drainage Risk Review Dalkeith & Nedlands	0	0	28,197	28,197
2002	Government road and Loch Street	0	0	20,141	20,141
642	56 Dalkeith Rd Drainage & Laneway Design	0	1,500	14,300	12,800
668	Government Road & Loch Street Sumps	0	0	57,200	57,200
Drainage Rehabilitation To	tal	0	1,500	119,838	118,338
Street Furniture / Bus Shelt	er				,
Grant Funded Projects					
	Railway Road	44,529	1,250	42,910	
Grant Funded Projects		44,529 27,277	1,250 0	42,910 342,475	-2,869
Grant Funded Projects 2001	Railway Road				-2,869 315,198
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003	Railway Road Alfred Road	27,277	0	342,475	-2,869 315,198 -4,304
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade	27,277 4,304 9,007	0 0 0	342,475 0	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870	0 0 0 59,890	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021	0 0 0 59,890	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532	0 0 0 59,890 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage)	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road)	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintillan Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintillan Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 663 684 790 793 794	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintillan Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintillan Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook Pl	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintillan Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintillan Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook PI to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook PI Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 25,000
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintillan Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintillan Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook PI to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook PI Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 25,000
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook Pl Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 0 4,640	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 25,000 12,370 414,629
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook Pl Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 12,370 414,629
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook Pl Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 12,370 414,629
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 663 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook Pl Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre 71 Stirling Hwy - Administration Bldg	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163 7,047 21,534 2,393	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 12,370 414,629 -7,311 -21,534 -2,393
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total Building Construction 4003 4012 4020 4159	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintillan Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintillan Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook PI to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook PI Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre 71 Stirling Hwy - Administration Bldg 8 Draper St - Hackett Hall	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163 7,047 21,534 2,393 7,886	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828  0 0 0 10,010	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 12,370 414,629 -7,311 -21,534 -2,393 2,125
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 663 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook Pl Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre 71 Stirling Hwy - Administration Bldg	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163 7,047 21,534 2,393	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 12,370 414,629 -7,311 -21,534 -2,393 2,125
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total Building Construction 4003 4012 4020 4159	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintillan Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintillan Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook PI to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook PI Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre 71 Stirling Hwy - Administration Bldg 8 Draper St - Hackett Hall	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163 7,047 21,534 2,393 7,886	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828  0 0 0 10,010	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 25,000 12,370 414,629 -7,311 -21,534 -2,393 2,125 -29,527
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total Building Construction 4003 4012 4020 4159 620 650	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook PI to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook PI Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre 71 Stirling Hwy - Administration Bldg 8 Draper St - Hackett Hall Mt Claremont Library-Re roof Hearing Loop	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163 7,047 21,534 2,393 7,886 29,527 56,872	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828 0 0 0 10,010 0 85,800	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 25,000 12,370 414,629 -7,311 -21,534 -2,393 2,125 -29,527 28,928
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total Building Construction 4003 4012 4020 4159 620 650 651	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook Pl to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook Pl Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre 71 Stirling Hwy - Administration Bldg 8 Draper St - Hackett Hall Mt Claremont Library-Re roof Hearing Loop Dalketh Hall - Floor	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163 7,047 21,534 2,393 7,886 29,527 56,872 1,740	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828 0 0 0 10,010 0 85,800 64,350	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468 -135,841 -367 118,916 23,634 71,500 -9,085 -35,704 1,572 180,000 25,000 12,370 414,629 -7,311 -21,534 -2,393 2,125 -29,527 28,928 62,610
Grant Funded Projects 2001 2003 2012 2015 2037 2198 2097 2041 657 658 659 660 661 683 684 790 793 794 802 Grant Funded Projects Total Building Construction 4003 4012 4020 4159 620 650	Railway Road Alfred Road Waratah Avenue Birdwood Parade Elizabeth Street Hampden Road Whitfeld St Elizabeth St-Broadwy to Bay Rd(Drainage) North street (Boundary Road) School Sports Circuit Mt Claremont Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road Shared Path - Stage 3 Quintilian Road - Additional Traffic Asquith Street Medium Treatment Brockway Rd - Alfred to Lemnos St Brockway Rd - Lemnos to Underwood Kingston St Lemnos St-Bedbrook PI to Selby St Lemnos St-Brockway Rd to Bedbrook PI Rochdale Rd- Alfrd rd to Town of Cambrid al  Broome St - Council Depot 19 Haldane St - MTC Community Centre 71 Stirling Hwy - Administration Bldg 8 Draper St - Hackett Hall Mt Claremont Library-Re roof Hearing Loop	27,277 4,304 9,007 948,870 460,021 532 182,704 22,937 1,184 666 0 29,475 5,939 96,730 0 0 7,990 1,842,163 7,047 21,534 2,393 7,886 29,527 56,872	0 0 0 59,890 0 0 203,137 0 0 0 0 687,090 324,029 0 0 4,640 1,280,036	342,475 0 7,000 1,108,550 114,377 78,000 250,000 22,570 120,100 24,300 71,500 20,390 657,325 422,331 180,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 3,536,828 0 0 0 10,010 0 85,800	-2,869 315,198 -4,304 -2,007 99,790 -345,644 77,468



## CITY OF NEDLANDS CAPITAL WORKS & ACQUISITIONS AS AT 31 MARCH 2021

L1	L1 Desc / Num	L2 - Desc		mmitted Bala Annu		et Available
	Building Construction Total		258,489	53,315	574,660	262,856
	Major Projects - Roads	5 1 24 11			25.000	25.000
	662	Foreshore Workshop	0	0	25,000	25,000
	663 664	Riverwall -170 Waratah Place Asset SRDal0	0	8,540 3,600	36,450	27,910 20,700
	Major Projects - Roads Total	Riverwall - PFSYC Boat Slipway Temporary	0	12,140	24,300 <b>85,750</b>	73,610
	Parks & Reserves Constructio	n	U	12,140	65,750	75,010
	4052	Allen Park	16,849	8,373	12,890	-12,332
	4061	Bishop Road Reserve	163	0,373	41,685	41,522
	4072	College Park	0	8,373	12,890	4,517
	4079	David Cruickshank Reserve	22,157	0,373	21,450	-707
	4089	Hamilton Park	325	1,000	72,748	71,423
	4096	Lawler Park	302	0	60,000	59,698
	4115	New Court Gardens	67,223	0	21,148	-46,075
	4131	Street Gardens and Verges	26,960	0	25,740	-1,220
	4137	-	9,354	0	5,035	-4,319
	4141	Swanbourne Beach Reserve		0	5,035	
	4192	WA Bridge Club Surrounds	3,120			-3,120
		College Green Mt Claremont	22,568	6,211	22,357	-6,422
	4173	Cottesloe Golf Club	2,889	3,622	120,141	113,630
	732	Allen Park (LO) - INST floodlight	24,848	5,686	0	-30,534
	734	Asquith Reserve - Redevelopment	6,544	0	0	-6,544
	737	Bishop Rd Rsv - Enviro-scape manster pln	100,173	0	19,033	-81,140
	752	Hamilton Park - UG irrigation system	6,549	0	24,395	17,846
	771	Jones Park - Bushfence Bollards Gate&Eco	4,265	0	0	-4,265
	631	Peace Memo Gardens-Renew Bore(38m)	72,514	26	12,689	-59,851
	633	Swanbourne Greenway Project	1,707	15,834	15,614	-1,928
	636	Bains Harris and Jones Parks	31,960	0	8,449	-23,511
	637	Daran Park	40,027	0	12,843	-27,184
	641	Montario Quarter	0	0	30,211	30,211
	654	River Foreshore Protection and Acess Man	0	7,015	4,300	-2,715
	655	Mt Claremont Oval Bushland Fencing	0	0	5,000	5,000
	656	Lawler Park seats and Exercise Equipment	0	11,100	11,683	583
	687	Charles Court R - Replace Weldmesh Fenci	6,519	0	7,955	1,436
	690	Charles Court R - Replace Flat Bench	6,885	0	17,120	10,235
	694	Cruickshank Verge repair, Passive Recreat	13,267	6,840	25,000	4,893
	695	Allen Park - Upgrade Bore and Pump	12,021	0	13,365	1,345
	696	College Green Walkway - Upgrade Irrigati	0	0	12,688	12,688
	699	Hamilton Park - Renew Garden Beds	10	0	29,754	29,744
	772	Daran Park - Construct Noise Attention	0	0	45,820	45,820
	775	College Park - Tennis court Lighting	0	8,408	12,780	4,372
	773	Bishop Rd Reseve - Reconstruct Bore	0	0	43,450	43,450
	774	College Park - Lower Oval AFL goals	43	8,915	11,930	2,973
	776	Allen park - Play Ground Fencing	170	0,913	16,330	16,160
	777	Annie Dorrington Park - Informal Pathway	85	5,517	6,390	788
	778	,	0			
	779	Street gardens and Verges - Install LED	85	8,908	15,620	6,712 9,720
	780	Tresi Arts Cntre - Restr of retaning wal	85	7,235 0	17,040	,
		Allen park - Upgrade floodl 2 game stand			80,000	79,915
	Parks & Reserves Construction	on rotal	499,665	113,064	915,543	302,814
	Plant & Equipment					
	7500	Technical Svs - Engineering	0	0	33,000	33,000
	7502	Development Svs - Building Svs	0	0	34,000	34,000
	7505	Planning & Development Svs - Ranger Svs	0	0	102,000	102,000
	7508	Corporate & Strategy - Finance	0	14	0	-14
	7509	Technical Svs - Parks Svs	110,048	-101,818	120,000	111,770
	Plant & Equipment Total		110,048	-101,805	289,000	280,757
	ICT Capital Projects					
	6063	Replace SSD on VDI nodes	9,944	0	0	-9,944
	6065	Administration Booking Softwate	0	0	40,000	40,000
	6066	Administration Comms Rack Cleanup Aups R	24,999	0	0	-24,999
	670	Adobe Acrobat	0	0	25,000	25,000
	671	Azure Migration	0	0	50,000	50,000
	672	IP Phone System Collaboration	0	0	40,000	40,000
	673	Visitor Management System	0	0	10,000	10,000
	674	Cyber Security Review	0	7,800	15,000	7,200
	675	Video Collaboration	0	0	15,000	15,000
	676	CCTV Management System	0	0	15,000	15,000
	677	Meeting Minutes & Agenda	0	0	40,000	40,000
	678		0	0		60,000
	679	Website Review			60,000	
	h/9	Printers	0	0	130,000	130,000
			_	_	4 252 222	4 050 000
	680	Finance System	0	0	1,250,000	1,250,000
			0 0 <b>34,943</b>	0 2,325 <b>10,125</b>	1,250,000 0 <b>1,690,000</b>	1,250,000 -2,325 <b>1,644,932</b>



## CITY OF NEDLANDS CAPITAL WORKS & ACQUISITIONS AS AT 31 MARCH 2021

L1	L1 Desc / Num	L2 - Desc	March Actual YTD	Committed Ba	RAnnual Budget YTD	Budget Available
	669	71 Stirling Hwy Admin - Desks & Shelving		0 0	10,000	10,000
	Furniture & Fixture Total			0 0	10,000	10,000
19	Public Art					
	9000	City Wide	35	53 (	) 0	-353
	9001	Public Arts Work		0 0	50,000	50,000
	Public Art Total		35	3 (	50,000	49,647
20	Major Projects - Parks					
	904	Swanbourne Beach Oval - rehabilitation	16,18	37 6,386	5 0	-22,573
	Major Projects - Parks Total		16,18	37 6 <b>,</b> 386	6 0	-22,573
City of Nedland	ds Total		3,367,61	1,576,548	8,779,963	3,835,796



# CITY OF NEDLANDS STATEMENT OF NET CURRENT ASSETS CLOSING FUNDS AS AT 31 MARCH 2021

	2020/21 YTD 31 MARCH 2021	2019/20 YTD 31 MARCH 2020	2019/20 YEAR END 30 June 2020
Current Assets			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	23,235,790	18,418,299	16,493,227
Receivable - Rates Outstanding (inc Rebates)	1,563,620	2,102,538	1,004,314
Receivable - Sundry Debtors	767,871	803,404	895,852
Receivable - Self Supporting Loan	(3,527)	3,447	3,447
Receivable - UGP	5,042	28,162	105,251
GST Receivable	76,641	185,951	220,871
Prepayments	95,060	197,094	290,591
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	(9,282)	(9,282)	(9,282)
Inventories	21,169	8,053	22,816
	25,752,384	21,737,666	19,027,086
Current Liabilities Payable - Sundry Creditors Payable - ESL Payable Lease Liability Accrued Salaries and Wages Employee Provisions Borrowings Deferred Income	(5,207,907) (421,749) (52,999) (162,035) (2,478,810) (423,176) 0 (8,746,676)	(2,018,643) (443,004) (80,474) (89,943) (2,160,152) (410,441) 0 (5,202,657)	(6,716,486) (7,622) (52,999) (411,724) (2,652,371) (1,750,166) (72,952) (11,664,320)
Unadjusted Net Current Assets	17,005,708	16,535,009	7,362,766
Less: Restricted Reserves Less: Current Self Supporting Loan Liability	(5,919,828) 3,527	(6,181,082) (3,447)	(5,895,847) (3,447)
Add Back: Borrowings	423,176	410,441	1,750,166
Net Current Assets	11,512,583	10,760,921	3,213,639



## CITY OF NEDLANDS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY BY DIRECTORATES FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

	Note	2020-21 Annual Budget	March 21 YTD Budget	March 21 YTD Actual	March 21 YTD Variance	Variance
Operating Income		\$	\$	\$	\$	%
Governance		180,281	135,210	13,802	(121,408)	-89.79%
Corporate & Strategy		25,246,833	25,020,692	25,408,836	388,144	1.55%
Community Development & Services		2,456,550	1,854,289	2,149,015	294,726	15.89%
Planning & Development Services		1,705,300	1,326,055	1,623,157	297,102	22.40%
Technical Services		3,990,220	3,826,302	3,820,818	(5,484)	-0.14%
redimical services	•	33,579,184	32,162,548	33,015,628	853,080	2.65%
Oneveting Evnence						
Operating Expense Governance		(2,434,067)	(1,903,409)	(1,981,299)	(77,890)	-4.09%
Corporate & Strategy			(1,083,399)		84,100	7.76%
Community Development & Services		(1,423,900) (5,697,827)	(4,251,911)	(999,299) (3,949,002)	302,909	7.70%
Planning & Development Services		(6,426,838)	(4,911,486)	(4,552,684)	358,802	7.12%
Technical Services		(16,718,435)	(12,796,120)	(12,140,905)	655,215	7.31% 5.12%
reclinical Services	-	(32,701,067)	(24,946,325)	(23,623,188)	1,323,137	5.30%
		(02), 02), 02)	(= 1,0 10,0=0)	(==,===,===,		0.007.
Capital Income						
Grants Capital		2,180,879		0		
Capital Contribution		0		279,607		
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets		3,411,163		34,504		
New Borrowings		0		0		
Self Supporting Loan Principal Repayments		17,500		6,973		
Transfer from Reserve	-	2,299,388	_	0		
	-	7,908,930	-	321,084		
Capital Expenditure						
Land & Buildings		(574,660)		(258,489)		
Infrastructure - Road		(4,856,796)		(2,447,933)		
Infrastructure - Parks		(947,122)		(515,852)		
Plant & Equipment		(289,000)		(110,048)		
Furniture & Equipment		(1,700,000)		(35,296)		
Principal elements of finance lease payments		(38,987)		0		
Repayment of Debentures		(1,750,166)		(1,326,990)		
Transfer to Reserves	-	(4,524,113)	_	(23,981)		
	-	(14,680,844)	_	(4,718,590)		
Total Operating and Non-Operating	-	(5,893,797)	=	4,994,934		
Adjustment - Non Cash Items						
Depreciation		4,446,300		3,304,425		
Receivables/Provisions/Other Accruals		0		(415)		
Change in accounting policy		0		0		
(Profit) on Sale of Assets		(182)		0		
Loss on Sale of Assets		30,316		0		
ADD - Surplus/(Deficit) 1 July b/f		997,619		3,213,639		
LESS - Surplus/(Deficit) 30 June c/f		(419,744)		11,512,583		
	-	5,893,797	_	(4,994,934)		
	=		=			



#### Purpose

Loan 179 - Road Infrastructures

Loan 181 - Building and Road Infrastructures

Loan 182 - Building

Loan 183 - Building

Loan 184 - Building

Loan 185 - Building

Loan 187 - Underground Power (CON)

Loan 188 - Underground Power (W.Hollywood Res)

Loan 189 - Underground Power (Alfred & MTC Res)

Loan 190 - Underground Power (Alderbury Res)

#### **Self Supporting Loans**

Loan 186 - Dalkeith Bowling Club

Total

#### SUMMARY STATEMENT OF BORROWING ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2021

	Actual YTD 31 MARCH 2021							
Interest Rate Per Annum	Principal 01-Jul-20 \$	New loans \$	Principal Repayment \$	Principal 31-Mar-21 \$	Interest(YTD) \$			
6.04%	539,212	0	(91,506)	447,706	22,598			
5.91%	256,766	0	(191,155)	65,611	7,320			
4.67%	398,479	0	(195,771)	202,708	11,689			
2.78%	871,357	0	(123,135)	748,222	17,031			
3.12%	791,285	0	(100,105)	691,180	17,219			
3.12%	374,498	0	(47,378)	327,120	8,109			
2.64%	1,831,084	0	(486,319)	1,344,765	33,060			
3.07%	578,626	0	(64,909)	513,717	11,903			
3.07%	84,512	0	(9,480)	75,031	1,738			
3.07%	60,019	0	(6,733)	53,287	1,235			
	5,785,837	0	(1,316,491)	4,469,346	131,901			
3.07%	78,815	0	(10,499)	68,316 <b>0</b>	1,735			
	5,864,652	0	(1,326,990)	4,537,662	133,636			

Adopted Budget 2020/21					
New loans \$	Principal 30-Jun-21 \$	Interest \$			
0	416,277	29,200			
0	0	7,320			
0	135,922	14,055			
0	706,606	22,134			
0	657,290	22,434			
0	311,081	10,577			
0	1,180,514	41,935			
0	513,717	17,764			
0	75,032	2,595			
0	53,286	1,842			
0	4,049,725	169,856			
0	64,762	2,259			
0	4,114,487	172,115			



# CITY OF NEDLANDS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 MARCH 2021

	2020/2021 YTD 31 MARCH 2021 \$	2019/2020 YTD 31 MARCH 2020 \$	2019/2020 YEAR END 30 June 2020 \$
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	23,235,790	18,418,299	16,493,227
Trade & Other Receivables	2,400,365	3,114,220	2,220,453
Inventories	21,169	8,053	22,816
Other - Prepayments & Accruals	95,060	197,094	290,591
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	25,752,384	21,737,666	19,027,086
Non Current Assets			
Other Receivables	1,295,496	1,386,505	1,295,496
Other Financial Assets	142,442	140,137	142,442
Property, Plant & Equipment	149,366,971	345,713,178	152,267,563
Infrastructure	93,266,165	88,787,474	90,302,379
<b>Total Non Current Assets</b>	244,071,074	436,027,294	244,007,880
Total Assets	269,823,458	457,764,959	263,034,968
Current Liabilities			
Trade & Other Payables	5,844,690	2,632,064	7,261,783
Current Borrowings	423,176	410,441	1,750,166
Employee Provisions	2,478,810	2,160,152	2,652,371
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	8,746,676	5,202,657	11,664,320
Non Current Liabilities			
Long Term Borrowings	4,114,484	5,861,752	4,114,485
Deferred Liability	47,251	92,988	47,251
Employee Provisions	264,987	474,196	264,987
<b>Total Non Current Liabilities</b>	4,426,722	6,428,936	4,426,723
Total Liabilities	13,173,398	11,631,593	16,091,043
Net Assets	256,650,060	446,133,366	246,943,924
Equity			
Retained Surplus	90,772,583	86,405,635	81,090,427
Reserves - Cash Backed	5,919,828	6,181,082	5,895,847
Revaluation Surplus	159,957,650	353,546,650	159,957,650
Total Equity	256,650,060	446,133,366	246,943,924



# SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY - OPERATING BY REPORTING ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2021

Reporting Activity	March 21	March 21 March 21 Variance Indicators				2020-21	Var.	. Commen	
	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$	%	Flag	F/U	Annual Budget	Scale	Ref
Income:									
Community Leadership	120,210	13,802	(106,408)	(89%)		U	160,281		Lower income from Wesroc project
Corporate Administration	575,200	423,235	(151,965)	(26%)		U	733,600		Lower interest income
Community Capacity Building	549,044	629,711	80,667	15%		F	678,900		
Community Care	1,297,150	1,503,696	206,546	16%		F	1,767,300		
Libraries	8,095	15,609	7,514	93%	<b> </b>	F	10,350		
Building & Development Control	1,012,128	1,253,246	241,118	24%	<b> </b>	F	1,296,000		
Environmental Health Services	65,997	54,452	(11,545)	(17%)		U	88,000		Less fines & Penalties
Rangers & Public Safety	216,795	302,317	85,522	39%	<b> </b>	F	282,500		
Engineering & Asset Management	3,750	19,177	15,427	411%	<b> </b>	F	5,000		
Parks & Natural Areas	97,735	106,389	8,654	9%	<b> </b>	F	115,900		
Roads, Paths & Drains	159,597	182,425	22,828	14%	<b> </b>	F	212,782		
Community Building Management	296,901	260,972	(35,929)	(12%)	<b></b>	U	395,884		Lower income from council property
Waste Management	3,299,454	3,264,996	(34,458)	(1%)	<b></b>	U	3,299,454		
Rates & Property Services	24,460,492	24,985,602	525,110	2%	<b></b>	F	24,533,233		
Total Income	32,162,548	33,015,628		3%		F	33,579,184		

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Total Income includes Operating Income & Capital Grants but not Asset Sale Proceeds

Logond		Logonal	l
Legend		Legend	П
Favourable Variance to Budget	F	Favourable Variance > 10%	
Unfavourable Variance to Budget	U	Variance between -10% (U) and +10% (F)	
		Unfavourable Variance > 10%	



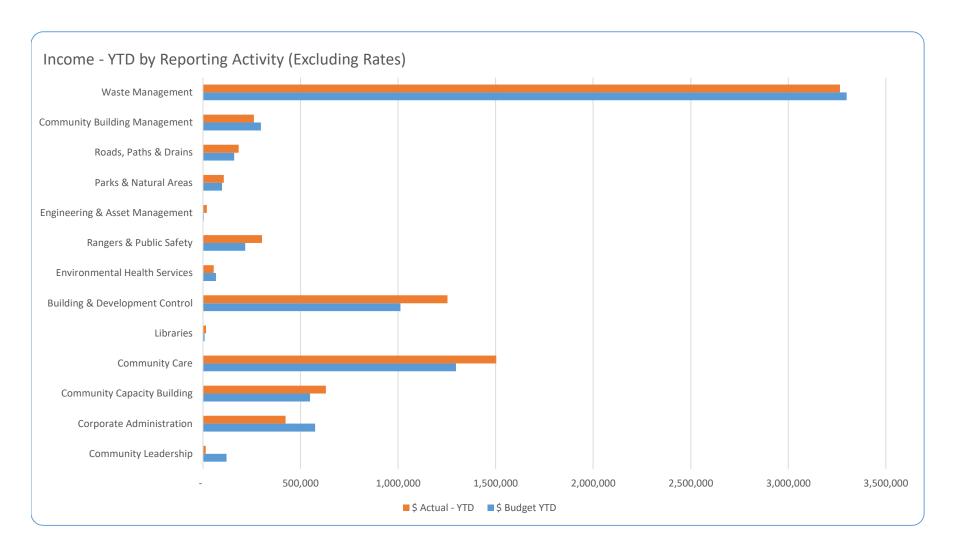
# SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY - OPERATING BY REPORTING ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2021

Reporting Activity	March 21	March 21	Varia	nce Indi	cators		2020-21	Var.	Comment
	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$	%	Flag	F/U	Annual Budget	Scale	Ref
Expenditure:									
Community Leadership	1,440,276	1,636,444	(196,168)	14%		U	1,831,013		Increase professional fees
Corporate Administration	1,245,733	1,060,592	185,141	15%		F	1,667,336		
Community Capacity Building	1,388,249	1,233,935	154,314	11%		F	1,870,959		
Community Care	1,558,872	1,495,173	63,699	4%		F	2,092,242		
Libraries	1,304,790	1,219,894	84,896	7%		F	1,734,626		
Building & Development Control	2,909,045	2,824,604	65,747	2%		F	3,788,366		
Environmental Health Services	564,469	497,736	66,733	12%		F	756,523		
Rangers & Public Safety	746,965	666,775	80,190	11%		F	983,399		
									Lower oncost charged out due to lower capital and maintenance work
Engineering & Asset Management	976,539	1,673,721	(697,182)	71%		U	1,242,596		completed
Parks & Natural Areas	4,321,573	4,091,710	229,863	5%		F	5,729,690		
Roads, Paths & Drains	3,534,741	3,080,899	453,842	13%		F	4,508,006		
Community Building Management	2,180,188	1,905,194	274,994	13%		F	2,878,755		
Waste Management	2,442,372	1,943,256	499,116	20%		F	3,257,938		
Rates & Property Services	300,799	283,562	17,237	6%		F	359,618		
Total Operating Expenditure	24,946,325	23,623,188		5%	<b> </b>	F	32,701,067		
Net Operating Result	7,216,223	9,392,440					878,117		
Legend		<b>▶</b>		<b>_egend</b>	lo Vori	2002 > 1	100/		
Favourable Variance to Budget Unfavourable Variance to Budget	U	·					(U) and +10% (F)		

Unfavourable Variance > 10%

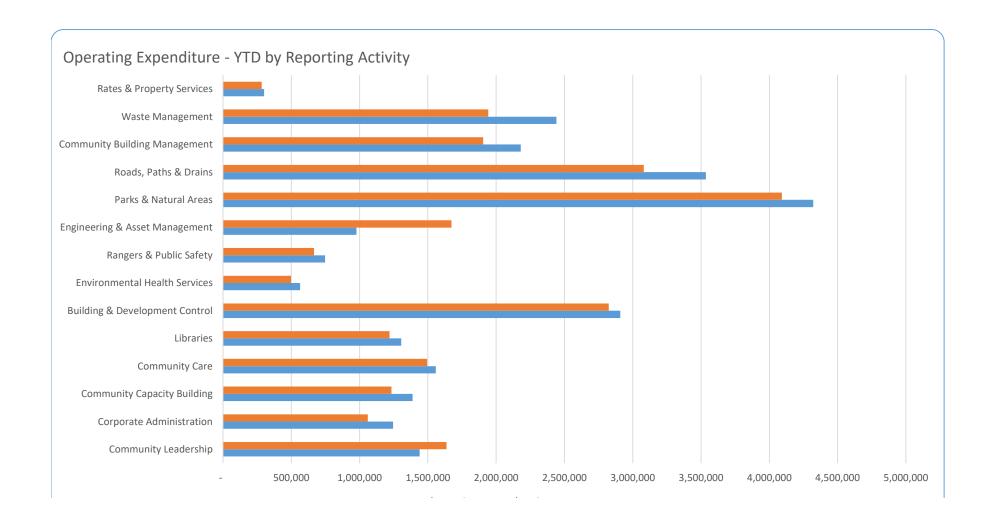


# GRAPHICAL SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY - OPERATING BY REPORTING ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2021





# GRAPHICAL SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY - OPERATING BY REPORTING ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2021



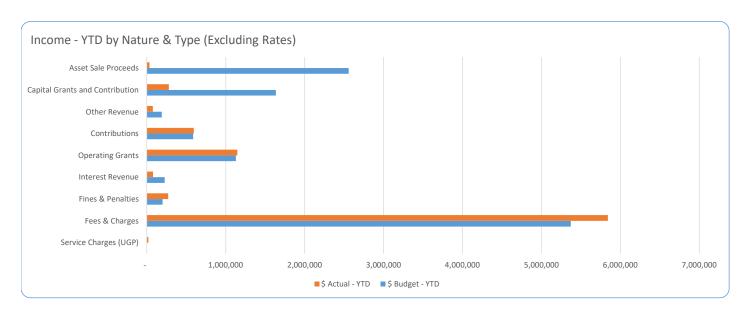


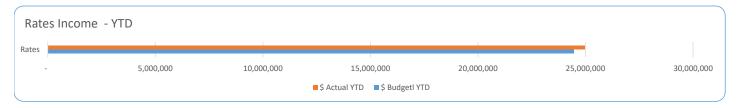
# CITY OF NEDLANDS SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY - INCOME BY REPORTING NATURE & TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2021

Reporting Activity	March 21	March 21	Varia	nce Indi	cators		2020-21	Var.	
	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$	%	Flag	F/U	Annual Budget	Scale	
Income:									
Operating Income									
Rates	24,460,492	24,985,602	525,110	2%		F	24,533,233		
Service Charges (UGP)	-	19,003	19,003	0		F	-		
Fees & Charges	5,371,398	5,843,092	471,694	9%		F	5,965,354		
Fines & Penalties	199,440	270,940	71,500	36%		F	271,650		
Interest Revenue	226,000	78,711	(147,289)	(65%)		U	275,000		Lower interest rate
Operating Grants	1,127,482	1,146,421	18,939	2%		F	1,503,100		
Contributions	586,995	596,051	9,056	2%		F	784,484		
Other Revenue	190,741	75,810	(114,931)	(60%)		U	246,363		Wesroc and Park services lower income
Operating Income	32,162,548	33,015,628					33,579,184		
Capital Income									
Control Country and Contribution	4 635 650	270 607	(4.256.052)	(020/)			2 400 070		Difference due to profiling and refund of grants
Capital Grants and Contribution	1,635,659	279,607	(1,356,053)	(83%)		U	2,180,879		received due to projects not under-taken Difference due to profiling and sale of property
Asset Sale Proceeds	2,558,372	34,504	(2,523,868)	(99%)	<b></b>	U	3,411,163		not undertaken yet
Sub Total - Capital Income	4,194,032	314,111	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,			5,592,042		
Total Income	36,356,580	33,329,739		(8%)		U	39,171,226		
Legend		ı	Legend						
Favourable Variance to Budget	F 🏲	F	avourable Vari	ance > 1	0%				
Unfavourable Variance to Budget	U		/ariance betwee Jnfavourable Va			+10% (F	<del>:</del> )		



# CITY OF NEDLANDS SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY - INCOME BY REPORTING NATURE & TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2021





#### 13.4 Monthly Investment Report – March 2021

Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee	Nil.
Disclosure under	
section 5.70 Local	
Government Act	
1995	
Director	Andrew Melville – Acting Director Corporate & Strategy
Attachments	1. Investment Report for the period ended 31 March
	2021

## Regulation 11(da) – Not Applicable – Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Wetherall Seconded – Councillor Hodsdon

### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### Council Resolution / Recommendation to Council

Council receives the Investment Report for the period ended 31 March 2021.

## **Executive Summary**

In accordance with the Council's Investment Policy, Administration is required to present a summary of investments to Council on a monthly basis.

# **Voting Requirement**

Simple Majority.

#### **Discussion/Overview**

Council's Investment of Funds report meets the requirements of Section 6.14 of the Local Government Act 1995.

The Investment Policy is structured to minimise any risks associated with the City's cash investments. The officers adhere to this Policy, and continuously monitor market conditions to ensure that the City obtains attractive and optimum yields without compromising on risk management.

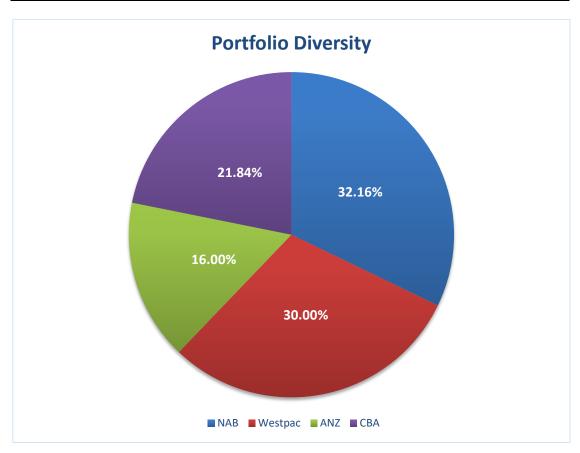
The Investment Summary shows that as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 the City held the following funds in investments:

	31-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2020
Municipal Funds	\$ 7,560,781	\$ 6,596,388
Reserve Funds	\$ 6,111,878	\$ 7,058,323
Total investments	\$ 13,672,659	\$ 13,654,711

The City has \$5.8 M is Westpac online saver account which returns an interest rate of 0.40% per annum. As this rate is higher than the rates quoted for the term deposits as of end November, the surplus cash is maintained in the Westpac online saver account.

The total interest earned from investments as at 31 March 2021 was \$61,508. The Investment Portfolio comprises holdings in the following institutions:

Financial Institution	Funds Invested	Interest Rate	Proportion of Portfolio
NAB	\$4,397,129	0.18% - 0.45%	32.16%
Westpac	\$4,102,063	0.21% - 1.05%	30.00%
ANZ	\$2,187,229	0.10% - 0.20%	16.00%
CBA	\$2,986,238	0.12% - 0.31%	21.84%
Total	\$13,672,659		100.00%



## Conclusion

The Investment Report is presented to Coun
--

#### **Key Relevant Previous Council Decisions:**

Nil.

## Consultation

Required by legislation:	Yes 🗌	No 🖂
Required by City of Redlands policy:	Yes 🗌	No 🖂

## **Strategic Implications**

The investment of surplus funds in the 2020/21 approved budget is in line with the City's strategic direction.

The 2020/21 approved budget ensured that there is an equitable distribution of benefits in the community.

The 2020/21 budget was prepared in line with the City's level of tolerance of risk and it is managed through budgetary review and control.

The interest income on investment in the 2020/21 approved budget was based on economic and financial data available at the time of preparation of the budget.

## **Budget/Financial Implications**

The March YTD Actual interest income from investments is \$61,508 compared to the March YTD Budget of \$202,500.



# INVESTMENTS REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

	Interest	Invest.	Maturity	Period	NAB	Westpac	ANZ	СВА		Interest
Particulars	Rate	Date	Date	Days	*AA-/Stable/A-1+	*AA-/Stable/A-1+	*AA-/Stable/A-1+	*AA-/Stable/A-1+	Total	YTD Accumulated
RESERVE INVESTMENTS										
Plant Replacement	0.18%	22-Feb-21	23-Jun-21	121				34,665.94	34,665.94	\$118.73
City Development - Western Zone	0.18%	22-Feb-21	23-Jun-21	121				174,973.26	174,973.26	\$599.56
City Development - Western Zone	0.24%	21-Dec-20	21-May-21	151				66,117.16	66,117.16	\$263.16
Business system reserve	0.18%	22-Feb-21	23-Jun-21	121				142,559.71	142,559.71	\$488.23
All abilities play space	0.18%	22-Feb-21	23-Jun-21	121				97,754.92	97,754.92	\$334.49
North Street	0.23%	23-Mar-21	23-Jun-21	92		375,294.14		,	375,294.14	\$1,688.49
Welfare - General	0.31%	16-Aug-20	15-Apr-21	242		,		319,700.98	319,700.98	\$991.05
Welfare - NCC	0.22%	30-Dec-20	4-May-21	125				360,653.95	360,653.95	\$1,125.59
Welfare - PRCC	0.24%	21-Dec-20	21-May-21	151				15,753.57	15,753.57	\$61.45
Services - Tawarri 1	0.23%	23-Mar-21	23-Jun-21	92		68,789.27		-,	68,789.27	\$309.49
Services General	0.45%	26-Feb-21	27-May-21	90	25,887.02	,			25,887.02	\$119.37
Services - Tawarri 2	0.10%	11-Mar-21	11-Jun-21	92	==,==::==		117,487.96		117,487.96	\$418.16
Insurance	0.10%	11-Mar-21	11-Jun-21	92			65,380.65		65,380.65	\$232.69
Undrground power	0.35%	20-Jan-21	20-Apr-21	90	773,643.19		30,000.00		773,643.19	\$3,563.05
Waste Management	0.18%	22-Feb-21	23-Jun-21	121	,			612,708.46	612,708.46	\$1,774.11
City Development - Swanbourne	0.31%	16-Aug-20	15-Apr-21	242				134,918.19	134,918.19	\$418.36
City Building - General	0.23%	23-Mar-21	23-Jun-21	92		503,951.93		10 1,510.13	503,951.93	\$1,875.17
City Building - PRCC	0.24%	21-Dec-20	21-May-21	151		300,331.33		26,185.63	26,185.63	\$104.23
Business system Reserve	0.35%	18-Jan-21	19-Apr-21	91	410,881.59			20,103.03	410,881.59	\$2,007.32
Public Art Reserves	0.35%	18-Jan-21	19-Apr-21	91	97,854.49				97,854.49	\$461.72
Waste Management Reserve	0.35%	18-Jan-21	19-Apr-21	91	574,617.08				574,617.08	\$2,711.31
City Development Reserve	0.35%	18-Jan-21	19-Apr-21	91	33,937.03				33,937.03	\$160.13
Building Replacement Reserve	0.35%	18-Jan-21	19-Apr-21	91	306,798.88				306,798.88	\$1,447.62
All ability play space	0.35%	20-Jan-21	24-Apr-21	94	184,096.54				184,096.54	\$845.92
	0.31%	4-Jan-21	4-May-21	120	184,050.34	587,266.98			587,266.98	\$2,691.57
Major projects	0.31%	4-Jaii-21	4-IVIAY-21	120		367,200.36			387,200.38	\$2,031.37
TOTAL RESERVE INVESTMENTS					\$2,407,715.82	\$1,535,302.32	\$182,868.61	\$1,985,991.77	\$6,111,878.53	\$24,810.96
TOTAL RESERVE INVESTIMENTS					\$2,407,715.82	\$1,555,502.52	\$102,000.01	\$1,965,991.77	\$0,111,878.55	\$24,810.96
MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS										
	1.05%	31-Jan-21	28-Feb-21	28		1 060 124 70			1 060 124 70	\$5,783.81
Muni Investment NS60	1.05%	51-Jan-21	28-FED-21	20		1,060,124.79			1,060,124.79	\$2,761.79
Muni Investment #6 MIDC	0.219/	15 Feb 21	15 May 21	90		1 506 635 70			0.00	
Muni Investment #6 - WBC	0.21%	15-Feb-21	15-May-21	89 91		1,506,635.70		1,000,346,50	1,506,635.70	\$6,635.70
Muni Investment #1 - CBA	0.12%	19-Mar-21	18-Jun-21	91				1,000,246.59	1,000,246.59	\$4,323.30
Muni Investment #2 - CBA	0.40%	17 Dec 30	17-Mar-21	00	1 500 150 01			0.00	0.00	\$199.36 \$8,159.01
Muni Investment #7 - NAB		17-Dec-20		90	1,508,159.01		2 004 200 77		1,508,159.01	
Muni Investment #150 - ANZ	0.20%	7-Dec-21	7-Mar-21	91			2,004,360.77	2.22	2,004,360.77	\$4,360.77
Muni Investment #8 - ANZ								0.00	0.00	\$100.47
Muni Investment #12 - NAB	0.35%	20 1 21	20 4 21	100	404.054				0.00	\$1,444.91
Muni Investment #13 - NAB-	0.35%	20-Jan-21	30-Apr-21	100	481,254	2 500 700 11	2 224 255	4 000 042	481,254.21	\$2,928.76
TOTAL MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS					1,989,413.22	2,566,760.49	2,004,360.77	1,000,246.59	\$7,560,781.08	\$36,697.89
TOTAL	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Ć4 207 420 04	Ć4 402 0C2 C2	£2.407.220.20	62.006.226.27	642 672 653 64	ĆC4 F00 05
TOTAL					\$4,397,129.04	\$4,102,062.82	\$2,187,229.38	\$2,986,238.37	\$13,672,659.61	\$61,508.85

#### 13.5 CEO Standards 2021

Council	23 April 2021
Applicant	City of Nedlands
Employee Disclosure under section 5.70 Local Government Act 1995 and section 10 of the City of Nedlands Code of Conduct for Impartiality.	The Acting CEO declares no interest in this matter due to the CEO Standards dealing with matters in relation to the engagement, performance management and dismissal/termination of the CEO and as such the Acting CEO is unaffected by same.
Officer	Nicole Ceric, Executive Officer
CEO	Ed Herne, Acting Chief Executive Officer
Attachments	City of Nedlands CEO Standards
Confidential	Nil.
Attachments	

#### Regulation 11(da) – Not Applicable – Recommendation Adopted

Moved – Councillor Wetherall Seconded – Councillor Senathirajah

## That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

## **CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 11/-**

#### Council Resolution / Recommendation to Council

That Council, by absolute majority, adopt the City of Nedlands CEO Standards, as per attachment 1.

## **Executive Summary**

On 3 February 2021 changes to the Local Government Act 1995 and Local Government (Administration) Amendment Regulations 2021 commenced.

Local Governments must adopt CEO Standards that incorporate the Model Standards within three months (that is by 3 May 2021), under the new s.5.39B(2) of the Act. Until this time, the Model Standards are taken to be the adopted standards (new s.5.39B(5)).

The Council may add to the CEO Standards any other matters if they are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Model CEO Standards.

At this stage, no such matters have been identified for inclusion, but if subsequently determined then Council is able to amend the CEO Standards.

Once adopted, s.5.39B(6) requires the CEO to publish an up-to-date version of the Standards on the Local Government's official website.

## **Voting Requirement**

Absolute majority.

#### **Discussion/Overview**

#### **Background**

been carried out.

In October 2020, the DLGSCI published draft regulations that would introduce mandatory minimum standards covering the recruitment, selection, performance review and early termination of local government Chief Executive Officers.

The model Standards became operative 3 February 2021, and prescribe model standards for the recruitment, selection, performance review and termination of Local Government CEOs.

The model Standards are therefore now the Standards of the City of Nedlands but by 3 May 2021 the City must adopt its own CEO Standards (consistent with the Model CEO Standards, but may be varied as long as not inconsistent). In addition to prescribing minimum requirements for these processes, the CEO Standards will also require Local Governments to advertise the position of CEO if a period of 10 or more years has elapsed since a recruitment process has

The Council may, in due course vary them to reflect localised circumstances, by adding additional provisions.

The Standards deal with such matters as:

- Recruitment of CEOs selection criteria, job description, advertising the vacancy, selection panel,
- Contract of employment, mandatory advertising after 10 years of incumbency,
- Performance review of CEO
- Termination of CEO

There are additional requirements in the Regulations dealing with the employment or termination of the CEO and which require the Council to "certify" certain matters (in such an event) by way of resolution and to provide same to the DLGSCI.

There are also matters in the new Regulations regarding the performance review of the CEO which need to accord with those in the current CEO contract.

WALGA has recommended that the Mayor and CEO should initiate discussions to determine whether any inconsistencies exist between the CEO Standards and the CEO's employment contract and previously agreed Performance Review arrangements. In the case of the City of Nedlands (currently recruiting a CEO) the incoming CEO's contract will be in accord with the CEO Standards, and therefore such matters will be consistent.

The City's recruitment processes for a new CEO are being undertaken consistent with the Model Standards.

#### **Key Relevant Previous Council Decisions:**

Nil.

#### Consultation

Advice provided by Department of Local Government, WALGA and LG Professionals.

## Strategic Implications

The adoption of the CEO Standards is good governance and procedure.

## **Budget/Financial Implications**

No specific financial implications arise from the adoption of the CEO Standards.

#### Conclusion

The Model CEO Standards applied, as the City's Standards since 3 February 2021, and until 3 May 2021, by which time the Council must adopt its own CEO Standards.

It is proposed that the Model CEO Standards be adopted, unaltered as the City's Standards.



# City of Nedlands

Standards for CEO Recruitment, Performance and **Termination** 



# **Table of Contents**

Division	on 1 — Preliminary provisions	3
1.	Citation	3
2.	Terms used	3
Divisio	on 2 — Standards for recruitment of CEOs	3
3.	Overview of Division	3
4.	Application of Division	4
5.	Determination of selection criteria and approval of job description form	4
6.	Advertising requirements	4
7.	Job description form to be made available by local government	4
8.	Establishment of selection panel for employment of CEO	5
9.	Recommendation by selection panel	5
10.	Application of cl. 5 where new process carried out	6
11.	Offer of employment in position of CEO	6
12.	Variations to proposed terms of contract of employment	6
13.	Recruitment to be undertaken on expiry of certain CEO contracts	6
14.	Confidentiality of information	7
Divisio	on 3 — Standards for review of performance of CEOs	7
15.	Overview of Division	7
16.	Performance review process to be agreed between local government and CEO	7
17.	Carrying out a performance review	8
18.	Endorsement of performance review by local government	8
19.	CEO to be notified of results of performance review	8
Divisio	on 4 — Standards for termination of employment of CEOs	8
20.	Overview of Division	8
21.	General principles applying to any termination	8
22.	Additional principles applying to termination for performance related reasons	9
23.	Decision to terminate	9
24.	Notice of termination of employment	9



#### **Policy Purpose:**

This Policy is adopted in accordance with section 5.39B of the Local Government Act 1995.

## Division 1 — Preliminary provisions

#### 1. Citation

These are the City of Nedlands Standards for CEO Recruitment, Performance and Termination

#### 2. Terms used

In these standards —

**Act** means the Local Government Act 1995;

additional performance criteria means performance criteria agreed by the local government and the CEO under clause 16(1)(b);

applicant means a person who submits an application to the local government for the position of CEO;

contract of employment means the written contract, as referred to in section 5.39 of the Act, that governs the employment of the CEO;

contractual performance criteria means the performance criteria specified in the CEO's contract of employment as referred to in section 5.39(3)(b) of the Act;

job description form means the job description form for the position of CEO approved by the local government under clause 5(2);

**local government** means the City of Nedlands;

selection criteria means the selection criteria for the position of CEO determined by the local government under clause 5(1) and set out in the job description form;

selection panel means the selection panel established by the local government under clause 8 for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.

(2) Other terms used in these standards that are also used in the Act have the same meaning as they have in the Act, unless the contrary intention appears.

### Division 2 — Standards for recruitment of CEOs

#### 3. **Overview of Division**

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the recruitment of CEOs.



#### 4. Application of Division

- (1) Except as provided in subclause (2), this Division applies to any recruitment and selection process carried out by the local government for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.
- (2) This Division does not apply
  - (a) if it is proposed that the position of CEO be filled by a person in a class prescribed for the purposes of section 5.36(5A) of the Act; or
  - (b) in relation to a renewal of the CEO's contract of employment, except in the circumstances referred to in clause 13(2).

### 5. Determination of selection criteria and approval of job description form

- (1) The local government must determine the selection criteria for the position of CEO, based on the local government's consideration of the knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills necessary to effectively perform the duties and responsibilities of the position of CEO of the local government.
- (2) The local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve a job description form for the position of CEO which sets out
  - (a) the duties and responsibilities of the position; and
  - (b) the selection criteria for the position determined in accordance with subclause (1).

#### 6. Advertising requirements

- (1) If the position of CEO is vacant, the local government must ensure it complies with section 5.36(4) of the Act and the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations* 1996 regulation 18A.
- (2) If clause 13 applies, the local government must advertise the position of CEO in the manner referred to in the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* regulation 18A as if the position was vacant.

#### 7. Job description form to be made available by local government

If a person requests the local government to provide to the person a copy of the job description form, the local government must —

- (a) inform the person of the website address referred to in the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 regulation 18A(2)(da); or
- (b) if the person advises the local government that the person is unable to access that website address
  - (i) email a copy of the job description form to an email address provided by the person; or
  - (ii) mail a copy of the job description form to a postal address provided by the person.



#### 8. Establishment of selection panel for employment of CEO

(1) In this clause —

independent person means a person other than any of the following —

- a council member;
- (b) an employee of the local government;
- (c) a human resources consultant engaged by the local government.
- (2) The local government must establish a selection panel to conduct the recruitment and selection process for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.
- (3) The selection panel must comprise —
  - (a) council members (the number of which must be determined by the local government); and
  - (b) at least 1 independent person.

#### 9. Recommendation by selection panel

- (1) Each applicant's knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills must be assessed against the selection criteria by or on behalf of the selection panel.
- (2) Following the assessment referred to in subclause (1), the selection panel must provide to the local government
  - a summary of the selection panel's assessment of each applicant; and (a)
  - unless subclause (3) applies, the selection panel's recommendation as to (b) which applicant or applicants are suitable to be employed in the position of CEO.
- (3) If the selection panel considers that none of the applicants are suitable to be employed in the position of CEO, the selection panel must recommend to the local government —
  - (a) that a new recruitment and selection process for the position be carried out in accordance with these standards; and
  - (b) the changes (if any) that the selection panel considers should be made to the duties and responsibilities of the position or the selection criteria.
- (4) The selection panel must act under subclauses (1), (2) and (3) —
  - (a) in an impartial and transparent manner; and
  - (b) in accordance with the principles set out in section 5.40 of the Act.
- (5) The selection panel must not recommend an applicant to the local government under subclause (2)(b) unless the selection panel has
  - assessed the applicant as having demonstrated that the applicant's (a) knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills meet the selection criteria; and



- (b) verified any academic, or other tertiary level, qualifications the applicant claims to hold; and
- whether by contacting referees provided by the applicant or making any other (c) inquiries the selection panel considers appropriate, verified the applicant's character, work history, skills, performance and any other claims made by the applicant.
- (6) The local government must have regard to, but is not bound to accept, a recommendation made by the selection panel under this clause.

#### 10. Application of cl. 5 where new process carried out

- (1) This clause applies if the local government accepts a recommendation by the selection panel under clause 9(3)(a) that a new recruitment and selection process for the position of CEO be carried out in accordance with these standards.
- (2) Unless the local government considers that changes should be made to the duties and responsibilities of the position or the selection criteria —
  - (a) clause 5 does not apply to the new recruitment and selection process; and
  - (b) the job description form previously approved by the local government under clause 5(2) is the job description form for the purposes of the new recruitment and selection process.

#### 11. Offer of employment in position of CEO

Before making an applicant an offer of employment in the position of CEO, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve —

- the making of the offer of employment to the applicant; and (a)
- (b) the proposed terms of the contract of employment to be entered into by the local government and the applicant.

#### **12**. Variations to proposed terms of contract of employment

- (1) This clause applies if an applicant who is made an offer of employment in the position of CEO under clause 11 negotiates with the local government a contract of employment (the negotiated contract) containing terms different to the proposed terms approved by the local government under clause 11(b).
- (2) Before entering into the negotiated contract with the applicant, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve the terms of the negotiated contract.

#### 13. Recruitment to be undertaken on expiry of certain CEO contracts

(1) In this clause —

> commencement day means the day on which the Local Government (Administration) Amendment Regulations 2021 regulation 6 comes into operation.

(2) This clause applies if —



- (a) upon the expiry of the contract of employment of the person (the incumbent CEO) who holds the position of CEO
  - the incumbent CEO will have held the position for a period of 10 or more consecutive years, whether that period commenced before, on or after commencement day; and
  - (ii) a period of 10 or more consecutive years has elapsed since a recruitment and selection process for the position was carried out, whether that process was carried out before, on or after commencement day;

and

- (b) the incumbent CEO has notified the local government that they wish to have their contract of employment renewed upon its expiry.
- (3) Before the expiry of the incumbent CEO's contract of employment, the local government must carry out a recruitment and selection process in accordance with these standards to select a person to be employed in the position of CEO after the expiry of the incumbent CEO's contract of employment.
- (4) This clause does not prevent the incumbent CEO's contract of employment from being renewed upon its expiry if the incumbent CEO is selected in the recruitment and selection process referred to in subclause (3) to be employed in the position of CEO.

## 14. Confidentiality of information

The local government must ensure that information provided to, or obtained by, the local government in the course of a recruitment and selection process for the position of CEO is not disclosed, or made use of, except for the purpose of, or in connection with, that recruitment and selection process.

## Division 3 — Standards for review of performance of CEOs

## 15. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the review of the performance of CEOs.

# 16. Performance review process to be agreed between local government and CEO

- (1) The local government and the CEO must agree on
  - (a) the process by which the CEO's performance will be reviewed; and
  - (b) any performance criteria to be met by the CEO that are in addition to the contractual performance criteria.
- (2) Without limiting subclause (1), the process agreed under subclause (1)(a) must be consistent with clauses 17, 18 and 19.



(3) The matters referred to in subclause (1) must be set out in a written document.

### 17. Carrying out a performance review

- (1) A review of the performance of the CEO by the local government must be carried out in an impartial and transparent manner.
- (2) The local government must
  - (a) collect evidence regarding the CEO's performance in respect of the contractual performance criteria and any additional performance criteria in a thorough and comprehensive manner; and
  - (b) review the CEO's performance against the contractual performance criteria and any additional performance criteria, based on that evidence.

### 18. Endorsement of performance review by local government

Following a review of the performance of the CEO, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, endorse the review.

### 19. CEO to be notified of results of performance review

After the local government has endorsed a review of the performance of the CEO under clause 18, the local government must inform the CEO in writing of —

- (a) the results of the review; and
- (b) if the review identifies any issues about the performance of the CEO how the local government proposes to address and manage those issues.

# Division 4 — Standards for termination of employment of CEOs

#### 20. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the termination of the employment of CEOs.

#### 21. General principles applying to any termination

- (1) The local government must make decisions relating to the termination of the employment of a CEO in an impartial and transparent manner.
- (2) The local government must accord a CEO procedural fairness in relation to the process for the termination of the CEO's employment, including
  - (a) informing the CEO of the CEO's rights, entitlements and responsibilities in relation to the termination process; and
  - (b) notifying the CEO of any allegations against the CEO; and
  - (c) giving the CEO a reasonable opportunity to respond to the allegations; and
  - (d) genuinely considering any response given by the CEO in response to the allegations.



#### 22. Additional principles applying to termination for performance related reasons

- (1) This clause applies if the local government proposes to terminate the employment of a CEO for reasons related to the CEO's performance.
- (2) The local government must not terminate the CEO's employment unless the local government has -
  - (a) in the course of carrying out the review of the CEO's performance referred to in subclause (3) or any other review of the CEO's performance, identified any issues (the performance issues) related to the performance of the CEO; and
  - (b) informed the CEO of the performance issues; and
  - (c) given the CEO a reasonable opportunity to address, and implement a plan to remedy, the performance issues; and
  - (d) determined that the CEO has not remedied the performance issues to the satisfaction of the local government.
- (3) The local government must not terminate the CEO's employment unless the local government has, within the preceding 12 month period, reviewed the performance of the CEO under section 5.38(1) of the Act.

#### 23. **Decision to terminate**

Any decision by the local government to terminate the employment of a CEO must be made by resolution of an absolute majority of the council.

#### 24. **Notice of termination of employment**

- (1) If the local government terminates the employment of a CEO, the local government must give the CEO notice in writing of the termination.
- (2) The notice must set out the local government's reasons for terminating the employment of the CEO.

# 13.6 Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates - Revocation of Previous Decisions and Making of New Decisions

Council	27 April 2021	
Applicant	City of Nedlands	
Employee Disclosure under section 5.70 Local Government Act 1995	Nil.	
Officer	Nicole Ceric, Executive Officer	
CEO	Ed Herne, Acting Chief Executive Officer	
Attachments	<ol> <li>City of Nedlands Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for local government elections</li> <li>Complaint – Alleged Breach Form - Code of Conduct for Council Members Committee Members and Candidates</li> <li>Draft Council Code of Conduct Division 3 Complaint Handling Policy</li> </ol>	
Confidential	Nil.	
Attachments		

Regulation 11(da) – Council agreed that a Council Member should have the option to request their complaint be referred to an external consultant for investigation.

Moved – Councillor Smyth Seconded – Councillor Youngman

#### That the Recommendation to Council be adopted.

(Printed below for ease of reference)

#### Amendment

Moved - Councillor Horley Seconded - Councillor Mangano

#### That a clause b vii be added as follows:

A Council Member making a complaint may request that the complaint is referred to an external consultant for investigation.

The AMENDMENT was PUT and was

CARRIED 8/3

(Against: Crs. Poliwka Senathirajah & Tyson)

#### The Substantive Motion was PUT and

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### **Council Resolution**

That Council, by absolute majority revoke all parts of Resolution 13.8 made on 23 February 2021 Ordinary Council Meeting,

and

That Council,

- 1. by absolute majority, repeals its Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Employees of 23 August 2016;
- 2. by absolute majority, pursuant to s5.104 of the Local Government Act 1995, adopts the new Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for local government elections for the City of Nedlands, listed as Attachment 1;
- 3. by absolute majority, pursuant to s5.42 of the Local Government Act 1995, delegate authority to the CEO to authorise an independent external complaints officer for the purposes of Division 3 of the City's Code of Conduct;
- 4. by simple majority, adopts the Council Code of Conduct Division 3 Complaint Handling Policy listed as Attachment 3; and
- 5. by simple majority, pursuant to the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021:
  - a. adopts the form for lodging complaints, listed as Attachment 2;
  - b. authorises the following persons to receive Division 3 complaints and withdrawals of same, relating to Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates:
    - i. Complaints about Council Members or candidates for elections that become Council Members, excluding those made by the Mayor the Mayor,
    - ii. Complaints made by the Mayor excluding those made about the Deputy Mayor the Deputy Mayor,
    - iii. Complaints about the Mayor the Deputy Mayor, unless the complaint is made by the Deputy Mayor, then the CEO
    - iv. Complaints about the Deputy Mayor made by the Mayor the CEO,

- v. Complaints made jointly by the Mayor and Deputy Mayor, or made jointly against the Mayor and Deputy Mayor the CEO,
- vi. A Complaints Officer may refer a complaint for further inquiry and report to an external consultant, in accordance with the policy adopted; and
- vii. A Council Member making a complaint may request that the complaint is referred to an external consultant for investigation.
- 6. notes that pursuant to s5.104 (7) of the Local Government Act 1995, that the Chief Executive Officer will ensure the Code of Conduct is published on the City's official website, as soon as practical.

#### Recommendation to Council

That Council, by absolute majority revoke all parts of Resolution 13.8 made on 23 February 2021 Ordinary Council Meeting,

and

That Council,

- 1. by absolute majority, repeals its Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Employees of 23 August 2016;
- 2. by absolute majority, pursuant to s5.104 of the Local Government Act 1995, adopts the new Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for local government elections for the City of Nedlands, listed as Attachment 1;
- 3. by absolute majority, pursuant to s5.42 of the Local Government Act 1995, delegate authority to the CEO to authorise any person as a Complaints Officer for the purposes of Division 3 of the City's Code of Conduct;
- 4. by simple majority, adopts the Council Code of Conduct Division 3 Complaint Handling Policy listed as Attachment 3; and
- 5. by simple majority, pursuant to the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021:
  - a. adopts the form for lodging complaints, listed as Attachment 2;
  - b. authorises the following persons to receive Division 3 complaints and withdrawals of same, relating to Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates:

- i. Complaints about Council Members or candidates for elections that become Council Members, excluding those made by the Mayor – the Mayor,
- ii. Complaints made by the Mayor excluding those made about the Deputy Mayor the Deputy Mayor,
- iii. Complaints about the Mayor the Deputy Mayor, unless the complaint is made by the Deputy Mayor, then the CEO
- iv. Complaints about the Deputy Mayor made by the Mayor the CEO.
- v. Complaints made jointly by the Mayor and Deputy Mayor, or made jointly against the Mayor and Deputy Mayor the CEO,
- vi. A Complaints Officer may refer a complaint for further inquiry and report to an external consultant, in accordance with the policy adopted; and
- 6. notes that pursuant to s5.104 (7) of the Local Government Act 1995, that the Chief Executive Officer will ensure the Code of Conduct is published on the City's official website, as soon as practical.

## **Executive Summary**

Council, at the Ordinary Council Meeting of 23 February 2021 resolved upon several matters in relation to the Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for election.

Further assessment of some of the decisions indicate a need for further clarification and expansion of the resolutions.

It is therefore proposed to revoke the decisions, and to make new decisions which embody much of the 23 February 2021 Council resolutions, but with the additional clarity and qualifications.

In addition, it is recommended that the CEO be delegated authority to authorise other Complaints Officers, if circumstances warrant.

For Council to consider the revocation and make new, or varied resolutions, at least one third of Council Members must support consideration of the propose to revoke.

On the basis that at least one third of Council Members support consideration of the propose to revoke, as evidenced in writing, then the recommendations below may be considered.

#### **Discussion/Overview**

#### Background

At the February 2021 OCM Council resolved on a number of matters and comments are inserted below in blue for assistance in explaining the reasons for the need to change the decision:

That with respect to the new Model Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for a local government election, Council;

- 1. repeals its Code of Conduct of 23 August 2016;
- 2. pursuant to section 5.104 of the Local Government Act 1995, adopts the new Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for local government elections for the City of Nedlands, listed as Attachment 2;
- 3. Pursuant to the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021;
  - a. regulation 11 (2), adopts the form for lodging complaints, listed as Attachment 3;
  - b. regulation 11 (3), authorises the following persons to receive Division 3 complaints and withdrawals of same, relating to Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates:
    - Complaints about Council Members or candidates for elections that become Council Members, excluding those made by the Mayor – the Mayor;
      - Comment This provision effectively means that the Mayor is the Complaints Officer for Division 3 Complaints from any person, in relation to all Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for Election, except where the Mayor is the complainant, or where the Mayor is the subject of the complaint (see b. iii below).

This decision seems to be in order.

ii. Complaints made by the Mayor excluding those made by the Deputy Mayor – the Deputy Mayor;

Comment – This should read – "Complaints made by the Mayor excluding those made about the Deputy Mayor – the Deputy Mayor;"  $^{\prime\prime}$ 

This decision needs to be revoked and a fresh decision made.

iii. Complaints about the Mayor – the Deputy Mayor; and Comment – This should read – "Complaints about the Mayor – the Deputy Mayor, unless the complaint is made by the Deputy Mayor"

This decision needs to be revoked and a fresh decision made.

iv. Complaints about the Deputy Mayor made by the Mayor – the CEO for referral to Council; and Comment – This should read – "Complaints about the Deputy Mayor made by the Mayor – the CEO"

In all cases, no matter who is appointed the Complaints Officer, the latter must report to Council which determines the finding and any action plan.

Thus, the Council itself cannot be the Complaints Officer, a person must be authorised.

This decision needs to be revoked and a fresh decision made.

v. Or any complaint can be referred to an external consultant.

Comment – It is not clear what Council's intention was with this resolution – either to appoint an external consultant as a Complaints Officer (in which case the person needs to be named) or to "authorise" any Complaints Officer to be able to engage an "external consultant" to investigate the complaint and report to the Complaints Officer, and Council?

If Council intended that "another person" (in addition to those already authorised) be authorised as a Complaints Officer, to deal with certain matters, or even generally, then either Council needs to authorise that person as a Complaints Officer, or delegate authority to the CEO to authorise such a person.

4. Pursuant to sections 5.104 (7) of the Local Government Act 1995, request the Chief Executive Officer to ensure the Code of Conduct is published on the City's official website, as soon as practical. Comment – this resolution is sound, although it is not required, to ensure that the CEO give effect to the provisions of the Act, since there is no discretion to do otherwise.

To revoke a Council decision requires compliance with Reg 10 Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996:

- at least one third of Council Members must either sign a notice, supporting Council's consideration of a revocation
- the revocation motion must be carried by an absolute majority
- Council may then resolve the new resolutions

#### **Key Relevant Previous Council Decisions:**

2016 OCM resolution to adopt Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Employees

February 2021 OCM 13.8, Council resolved:

That with respect to the new Model Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for a local government election, Council;

- 1. repeals its Code of Conduct of 23 August 2016;
- 2. pursuant to section 5.104 of the Local Government Act 1995, adopts the new Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for local government elections for the City of Nedlands, listed as Attachment 2;
- 3. Pursuant to the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021;
  - a. regulation 11 (2), adopts the form for lodging complaints, listed as Attachment 3;
  - b. regulation 11 (3), authorises the following persons to receive Division 3 complaints and withdrawals of same, relating to Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates:
    - Complaints about Council Members or candidates for elections that become Council Members, excluding those made by the Mayor – the Mayor;
    - ii. Complaints made by the Mayor excluding those made by the Deputy Mayor the Deputy Mayor;
    - iii. Complaints about the Mayor the Deputy Mayor; and
    - iv. Complaints about the Deputy Mayor made by the Mayor the CEO for referral to Council; and
    - v. Or any complaint can be referred to an external consultant.

#### Consultation

Consideration given to approaches taken by other local governments as well as advice from WALGA and DLG.

## **Strategic Implications**

How well does it fit with our strategic direction? This assists in good governance.

How well does it fit with our strategic direction?

This assists in good governance.

#### Does it involve a tolerable risk?

A Code of Conduct, well adhered to, is likely to reduce risk to Council.

#### Do we have the information we need?

Yes.

#### Does this affect any CEO Key Result Areas?

This aligns with KRA 8.1.4 - Revise Standing Orders Local Law & Codes of Conduct for both Council Members and Staff and ensure these are consistent with the updated.

## **Budget/Financial Implications**

There will be some associated costs if an external person is contracted to be a complaints officer.

#### Conclusion

It is preferable for Council to be clear about its intention in relation to several matters arising from the 23 February 2021 Ordinary Council Meeting and adopt the recommendation presented to Council to fulfil the City's new obligations under the Local Government Act 1995.



#### **Code of Conduct**

## **Council Members, Committee Members & Candidates for Local Government Election**

### Division 1 — Preliminary provisions

#### 1. Citation

This is the City of Nedlands Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

#### 2. Terms used

(1) In this code —

Act means the Local Government Act 1995;

candidate means a candidate for election as a council member:

complaint means a complaint made under clause 11(1);

**publish** includes to publish on a social media platform.

(2) Other terms used in this code that are also used in the Act have the same meaning as they have in the Act unless the contrary intention appears.

### Division 2 — General principles

#### 3. Overview of Division

This Division sets out general principles to guide the behaviour of council members, committee members and candidates.

#### 4. **Personal integrity**

- (1) A council member, committee member or candidate should
  - act with reasonable care and diligence; and (a)
  - act with honesty and integrity; and (b)
  - act lawfully; and (c)
  - identify and appropriately manage any conflict of interest; and



- (e) avoid damage to the reputation of the local government.
- (2) A council member or committee member should
  - (a) act in accordance with the trust placed in council members and committee members; and
  - (b) participate in decision-making in an honest, fair, impartial and timely manner; and
  - (c) actively seek out and engage in training and development opportunities to improve the performance of their role; and
  - (d) attend and participate in briefings, workshops and training sessions provided or arranged by the local government in relation to the performance of their role.

## 5. Relationship with others

- (1) A council member, committee member or candidate should
  - (a)treat others with respect, courtesy and fairness; and
  - (b)respect and value diversity in the community.
- (2) A council member or committee member should maintain and contribute to a harmonious, safe and productive work environment.

## 6. Accountability

A council member or committee member should —

- (a) base decisions on relevant and factually correct information; and
- (b) make decisions on merit, in the public interest and in accordance with statutory obligations and principles of good governance and procedural fairness; and
- (c) read all agenda papers given to them in relation to council or committee meetings; and
- (d) be open and accountable to, and represent, the community in the district.



#### Division 3 — Behaviour

#### 7. Overview of Division

This Division sets out —

- (a) requirements relating to the behaviour of council members, committee members and candidates; and
- the mechanism for dealing with alleged breaches of those requirements.

#### 8. Personal integrity

- (1) A council member, committee member or candidate
  - must ensure that their use of social media and other forms of communication complies with this code; and
  - (b) must only publish material that is factually correct.
- A council member or committee member
  - must not be impaired by alcohol or drugs in the performance of their official duties; and
  - must comply with all policies, procedures and resolutions of the local (b) government.

#### 9. Relationship with others

A council member, committee member or candidate —

- (a) must not bully or harass another person in any way; and
- must deal with the media in a positive and appropriate manner and in (b) accordance with any relevant policy of the local government; and
- must not use offensive or derogatory language when referring to another person; and
- must not disparage the character of another council member, committee member or candidate or a local government employee in connection with the performance of their official duties; and
- must not impute dishonest or unethical motives to another council member, committee member or candidate or a local government employee in connection with the performance of their official duties.



### 10. Council or committee meetings

When attending a council or committee meeting, a council member, committee member or candidate —

- must not act in an abusive or threatening manner towards another person; (a) and
- must not make a statement that the member or candidate knows, or could (b) reasonably be expected to know, is false or misleading; and
- must not repeatedly disrupt the meeting; and (c)
- must comply with any requirements of a local law of the local government relating to the procedures and conduct of council or committee meetings;
- must comply with any direction given by the person presiding at the (e) meeting; and
- must immediately cease to engage in any conduct that has been ruled out (f) of order by the person presiding at the meeting.

## 11. Complaint about alleged breach

- (1) A person may make a complaint, in accordance with subclause (2), alleging a breach of a requirement set out in this Division.
- (2) A complaint must be made
  - in writing in the form approved by the local government; and
  - to a person authorised under subclause (3); and (b)
  - within 1 month after the occurrence of the alleged breach.
- (3) The local government must, in writing, authorise 1 or more persons to receive complaints and withdrawals of complaints.

#### 12. Dealing with complaint

- (1) After considering a complaint, the local government must, unless it dismisses the complaint under clause 13 or the complaint is withdrawn under clause 14(1), make a finding as to whether the alleged breach the subject of the complaint has occurred.
- (2) Before making a finding in relation to the complaint, the local government must give the person to whom the complaint relates a reasonable opportunity to be heard.
- A finding that the alleged breach has occurred must be based on evidence from which it may be concluded that it is more likely that the breach occurred than that it did not occur.



- (4) If the local government makes a finding that the alleged breach has occurred, the local government may
  - (a) take no further action; or
  - (b) prepare and implement a plan to address the behaviour of the person to whom the complaint relates.
- (5) When preparing a plan under subclause (4)(b), the local government must consult with the person to whom the complaint relates.
- (6) A plan under subclause (4)(b) may include a requirement for the person to whom the complaint relates to do 1 or more of the following
  - (a) engage in mediation;
  - (b) undertake counselling;
  - (c) undertake training;
  - (d) take other action the local government considers appropriate.
- (7) If the local government makes a finding in relation to the complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of
  - (a) its finding and the reasons for its finding; and
  - (b) (b) if its finding is that the alleged breach has occurred its decision under subclause (4).

#### 13. Dismissal of complaint

- (1) The local government must dismiss a complaint if it is satisfied that
  - (a) the behaviour to which the complaint relates occurred at a council or committee meeting; and
  - (b) either
    - (i) the behaviour was dealt with by the person presiding at the meeting; or
    - (ii) the person responsible for the behaviour has taken remedial action in accordance with a local law of the local government that deals with meeting procedures.
- (2) If the local government dismisses a complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of its decision and the reasons for its decision.



- (3) If the local government dismisses a complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of its decision and the reasons for its decision.
- If the local government dismisses a complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of its decision and the reasons for its decision.

#### 14. Withdrawal of complaint

- (1) A complainant may withdraw their complaint at any time before the local government makes a finding in relation to the complaint.
- The withdrawal of a complaint must be
  - in writing; and (a)
  - (b) given to a person authorised under clause 11(3).

#### 15. Other provisions about complaints

- A complaint about an alleged breach by a candidate cannot be dealt with by the local government unless the candidate has been elected as a council member.
- (2) The procedure for dealing with complaints may be determined by the local government to the extent that it is not provided for in this Division.

#### Division 4 — Rules of conduct

#### Notes for this Division:

- Under section 5.105(1) of the Act a council member commits a minor breach if the council member contravenes a rule of conduct. This extends to the contravention of a rule of conduct that occurred when the council member was a candidate.
- 2. A minor breach is dealt with by a standards panel under section 5.110 of the Act.

#### 16. Overview of Division

- This Division sets out rules of conduct for council members and candidates. (1)
- (2) A reference in this Division to a council member includes a council member when acting as a committee member.



#### 17. Misuse of local government resources

(1) In this clause —

**electoral purpose** means the purpose of persuading electors to vote in a particular way at an election, referendum or other poll held under the Act, the *Electoral Act 1907* or the *Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918*;

#### resources of a local government includes —

- (a) local government property; and
- (b) services provided, or paid for, by a local government.
- (2) A council member must not, directly or indirectly, use the resources of a local government for an electoral purpose or other purpose unless authorised under the Act, or by the local government or the CEO, to use the resources for that purpose.

#### 18. Securing personal advantage or disadvantaging others

- (1) A council member must not make improper use of their office
  - (a) to gain, directly or indirectly, an advantage for the council member or any other person; or
  - (b) to cause detriment to the local government or any other person.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply to conduct that contravenes section 5.93 of the Act or *The Criminal Code* section 83.

#### 19. Prohibition against involvement in administration

- (1) A council member must not undertake a task that contributes to the administration of the local government unless authorised by the local government or the CEO to undertake that task.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply to anything that a council member does as part of the deliberations at a council or committee meeting.



#### Relationship with local government employees

(1) In this clause —

**local government employee** means a person —

- employed by a local government under section 5.36(1) of the Act; or (a)
- engaged by a local government under a contract for services. (b)
- A council member or candidate must not
  - direct or attempt to direct a local government employee to do or not to (a) do anything in their capacity as a local government employee; or
  - attempt to influence, by means of a threat or the promise of a reward, the conduct of a local government employee in their capacity as a local government employee; or
  - act in an abusive or threatening manner towards a local government employee.
- Subclause (2)(a) does not apply to anything that a council member does as (3) part of the deliberations at a council or committee meeting.
- If a council member or candidate, in their capacity as a council member or candidate, is attending a council or committee meeting or other organised event (for example, a briefing or workshop), the council member or candidate must not orally, in writing or by any other means
  - make a statement that a local government employee is incompetent (a) or dishonest: or
  - use an offensive or objectionable expression when referring to a local (b) government employee.
- (5) Subclause (4)(a) does not apply to conduct that is unlawful under The Criminal Code Chapter XXXV.

#### 21. Disclosure of information

(1) In this clause —

> closed meeting means a council or committee meeting, or a part of a council or committee meeting, that is closed to members of the public under section 5.23(2) of the Act;

> confidential document means a document marked by the CEO, or by a person authorised by the CEO, to clearly show that the information in the document is not to be disclosed;



**document** includes a part of a document;

non-confidential document means a document that is not a confidential document.

- (2) A council member must not disclose information that the council member
  - derived from a confidential document; or (a)
  - acquired at a closed meeting other than information derived from a (b) non-confidential document.
- Subclause (2) does not prevent a council member from disclosing information —
  - (a) at a closed meeting; or
  - to the extent specified by the council and subject to such other conditions as the council determines; or
  - (c) that is already in the public domain; or
  - to an officer of the Department; or (d)
  - to the Minister; or (e)
  - (f) to a legal practitioner for the purpose of obtaining legal advice; or
  - if the disclosure is required or permitted by law. (g)

#### **Disclosure of interests 22**.

In this clause — (1)

#### interest —

- means an interest that could, or could reasonably be perceived to, adversely affect the impartiality of the person having the interest; and
- includes an interest arising from kinship, friendship or membership of (b) an association.
- A council member who has an interest in any matter to be discussed at a (2) council or committee meeting attended by the council member must disclose the nature of the interest —
  - (a) in a written notice given to the CEO before the meeting; or
  - at the meeting immediately before the matter is discussed. (b)
- (3)Subclause (2) does not apply to an interest referred to in section 5.60 of the Act



- (4) Subclause (2) does not apply if a council member fails to disclose an interest because the council member did not know
  - (a) that they had an interest in the matter; or
  - (b) that the matter in which they had an interest would be discussed at the meeting and the council member disclosed the interest as soon as possible after the discussion began.
- (5) If, under subclause (2)(a), a council member discloses an interest in a written notice given to the CEO before a meeting, then
  - (a) before the meeting the CEO must cause the notice to be given to the person who is to preside at the meeting; and
  - (b) at the meeting the person presiding must bring the notice and its contents to the attention of the persons present immediately before any matter to which the disclosure relates is discussed.
- (6) Subclause (7) applies in relation to an interest if
  - (a) under subclause (2)(b) or (4)(b) the interest is disclosed at a meeting; or
  - (b) under subclause (5)(b) notice of the interest is brought to the attention of the persons present at a meeting.
- (7) The nature of the interest must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

#### 23. Compliance with plan requirement

If a plan under clause 12(4)(b) in relation to a council member includes a requirement referred to in clause 12(6), the council member must comply with the requirement.



# Complaint About Alleged Breach Form Code of conduct for council members, committee members and candidates

Schedule 1, Division 3 of the *Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations* 2021

NOTE: A complaint about an alleged breach must be made —

- (a) in writing in the form approved by the local government
- (b) to an authorised person
- (c) within one month after the occurrence of the alleged breach.

Name of person who is making the complain	nt:
Name:	
<u>Given Name(s)</u>	<u>Family Name</u>
Contact details of person making the comp	laint:
Address:	
Email:	
Contact number:	
Name of the local government (city, town, s	hire) concerned:
	,
Name of council member, committee member committed the breach:	er, candidate alleged to have



State the full details of the to your complaint form.	alleged brea	ch. Attach any s	supporting evidence
to your complaint form.			
Date of allowed breech.			
Date of alleged breach:			
		/ 20	
SIGNED:			
Commission and to a farm advisor.			
Complainant's signature:			
Date of signing:	/	/ 20	<del></del>
Received by Authorised Of	ficer		
Authorised Officer's Name	·		
Authorical Officer's Circust	<b>.</b>		
Authorised Officer's Signation Date received:	/ //	/ 20	

#### NOTE TO PERSON MAKING THE COMPLAINT:

This form should be completed, dated and signed by the person making a complaint of an alleged breach of the Code of Conduct. The complaint is to be specific about the alleged breach and include the relevant section/subsection of the alleged breach.

The complaint must be made to the authorised officer within one month after the occurrence of the alleged breach.

Please contact the Executive Officer on 9273 3500 for the appropriate email address to lodge this complaint form.



## **Council Code of Conduct Division 3 Complaint Handling Policy**

Status Council

**Responsible Division** Office of the Chief Executive Officer

**Objective** This Policy is made to give effect to clause 15(2) of the

Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021 and to determine the procedure for dealing with

complaints.

**Context** The objective of this Policy is to set out the processes for

the management of complaints involving Council Members, Committee Members, and candidates for election in matters relating to breaches of the behaviour requirements

in Division 3 of the City's Code of Conduct.

#### **Statement**

This Policy is limited to complaints about behaviour breaches by Council Members, Committee Members, and candidates that are matters for consideration under Division 3 of the City's Code of Conduct.

A person may make a complaint, in accordance with the Code of Conduct, and this Policy alleging a behaviour breach.

#### **Definitions**

**Behaviour Breach** means a breach of a behaviour requirement in Division 3 of the Code of Conduct.

**Candidate** an individual is considered a candidate when their nomination for election is accepted by a Returning Officer under s4.49 of the LG Act. The Code of Conduct applies to the candidate from that point. Any alleged behaviour breach may only be dealt with if the candidate is elected as a Council Member.

**Code of Conduct** means the Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates adopted by the City of Nedlands.

**Committee Member** includes any Council Member, local government employee or unelected member of the community, in any of those cases, who has been appointed by the council to be a member of a council committee.

**Complainant** means a person complaining of a behaviour breach by a Council or Committee Member of the City or a candidate.



Complaint means a complaint made under clause 11(1) of the Code of Conduct.

**Complaints Officer** for the purposes of Division 3 of the Code, means:

 New Council resolution on complaints officer to be inserted here once resolved 27 April 2021

Note: The Chief Executive Officer is also the Complaints Officer for the purposes of s5.120 of the Local Government Act 1995, and thus for Division 4 of the Code.

**Council Member** means an individual who has been elected as a Council Member under the LG Act. This Policy also applies to a Council Member who is a Committee Member on a Council committee.

**Evidence** means the available facts or information which go to indicate whether or not an allegation of a breach is true or valid. Local governments must use evidence provided by the complainant and by the person to whom the complaint relates, as well as any other available evidence, to decide whether a breach has occurred.

**Investigator** means a person appointed as Investigator under Part 3 of this Policy.

**Report** means the report for the council of the outcome of the investigation of a Complaint dealing with the following:

- (1) whether or not the Investigator considers that the behaviour the subject of the Complaint has occurred,
- (2) the evidence relied on by the Investigator under clause 12(3) of the Code for that conclusion; and
- (3) a recommendation as to whether no further action should be taken on the Complaint, or as to the terms of a plan under clause 12(4)(b) of the Code.

Other terms used in this Policy that are also used in the LG Act have the same meanings as they have in the Act unless the contrary intention appears.

#### Part 1 Making a complaint

#### 1.1 Initiating a Complaint

- Any person may make a Complaint alleging a behaviour breach.
- A Complaint must be in writing on the City's approved form 'Complaint About Alleged Behaviour Breach form'.
- The complainant must lodge the Complaint with the City's Complaints Officer.
- The complainant must provide with the Complaint, details of the alleged behaviour breach together with any supporting evidence.
- The Complaint must be lodged within one month of the occurrence of the alleged behaviour breach.
- A Complaint must be submitted by the complainant.



- 1.2 A Complaint cannot be submitted anonymously.
- 1.3 The Complaints Officer is to provide all Complaints to the Investigator in accordance with the following clause.
- 1.4 The Complaints Officer within 14 days of receiving a Complaint:
  - must contact the complainant acknowledging that the Complaint has been received.
  - as part of the acknowledgment process, must provide the complainant with a copy of the City's Complaints Policy,
  - must provide the Council or Committee Member to whom the Complaint relates with a copy of the Complaints Policy and a copy of the Complaint (including the name of the complainant); and
  - must send to the Investigator the Complaint together with details of the alleged breach and any supporting evidence provided by the complainant.
- 1.5 Complaints are to be dealt with and considered in an order based on the order in which they are received by the Complaints Officer.
- 1.6 A Complaint relating to a candidate is only to be referred to an Investigator if the candidate is elected as a Council Member, but in any event the Complaint must be lodged within one month of the occurrence of the alleged behaviour breach.

#### Part 2 Fees and Costs in the complaints process

- 2.1 No fee is payable to lodge a Complaint under this Policy.
- 2.2 The Investigator or a mediator, appointed pursuant to the Policy may charge the City a fee to cover the costs of dealing with the Complaint whether a breach is ultimately found.
- 2.3 Any fee charged by an Investigator or a mediator, is to be based on the time spent in connection with the Complaint and may be established in advance on a quotation or otherwise in accordance with the City's procurement/purchasing policies.

#### Part 3 Dealing with Complaints

- 3.1 The CEO may appoint a person with relevant legal, or other expertise and knowledge who is not an employee of the City, to review and consider one or more Complaints of behaviour breach and to report on the outcome of any investigation to the CEO for provision to the council.
- 3.2 The CEO is to deal with the remuneration of an Investigator or a complaints mediator, in accordance with Part 2.



#### Part 4 Mediation

- 4.1 The Investigator must offer mediation to both parties as the first option for dealing with a Complaint and before progressing with the consideration or determination of the Complaint.
- 4.2 If issues raised in the Complaint are resolved to the satisfaction of both parties in mediation and otherwise before the determination of the Complaint, the complainant must lodge a Withdrawal of Complaint in writing with the Complaints Officer.

#### Part 5 Investigator making a determination

- 5.1 Before making a determination in relation to a Complaint, the Investigator must provide the Council Member or Committee Member to whom the Complaint relates with an opportunity to respond to the allegations in the Complaint and to provide their own comments and evidence for consideration within 14 days of the notification of the Complaint to them by the Complaints Officer.
- 5.2 After considering a Complaint, the Investigator must make a determination as to whether the alleged behaviour breach has occurred.
- 5.3 The determination must be made within 21 days:
  - (a) from receiving a Complaint from the Complaints Officer; or
  - (b) from receiving a copy of the response to the allegations by the person to whom the Complaint relates,

whichever is the later.

- 5.4 A determination by the Investigator that the alleged behaviour breach has occurred must be based on evidence from which it may be concluded that it is more likely that the breach occurred than that it did not occur.
- 5.5 Having made a determination on the alleged behaviour breach, the Investigator must inform the Complaints Officer by providing a determination and reasons for it in a Determination and Reasons Report (Report).
- 5.6 The Report must be provided to the Complaints Officer within 14 days of making the determination.
- 5.7 If the Investigator makes a determination that the alleged breach has occurred, the Report must make a recommendation if further action is required and make a recommendation on the plan to address the behaviour of the person to whom the Complaint relates (action plan).



- 5.8 The Investigator may recommend to the Complaints Officer to recommend that Council dismiss a Complaint in accordance with clause 13 of the Code, and if the Investigator concludes that the behaviour the subject of the Complaint is an offence under a local law that deals with meeting procedures, the Complaint should not be dealt with further as a behaviour breach but should be referred to the Complaints Officer.
- 5.9 The Investigator's deliberations and determination are to be confidential and reported only to the Complaints Officer, but subject to any consultation with the person to whom the Complaint relates under the following clause.

#### Part 6 Action plans

- 6.1 When preparing an action plan under this Policy, the Investigator must consult with the person to whom the Complaint relates. The Council or Committee Member must be provided with the opportunity to be involved in matters such as the timing of meetings or training.
- 6.2 An action plan may include a requirement for the person to whom the Complaint relates to do one or more of the following
  - (a) Engage in mediation,
  - (b) Undertake counselling,
  - (c) Undertake training; or
  - (d) Take other action the local government considers appropriate.
- 6.3 An action plan should be designed to provide the Council or Committee Member with the opportunity and support to demonstrate the professional and ethical behaviour expected of elected representatives. The plan should outline:
  - (a) the behaviour(s) of concern,
  - (b) the actions to be taken to address the behaviour(s),
  - (c) who is responsible for the actions; and
  - (d) an agreed timeframe for the actions to be completed.

#### Part 7 Report provided to council

- 7.1 The Complaints Officer must provide a confidential report to council including:
  - (a) a copy of the Complaint,
  - (b) the Report of the Investigator together with the evidence received by the Investigator and any submissions or other communications from the parties.
  - (c) a recommendation on the question whether a behaviour breach has occurred,



- (d) a recommendation as to whether any and if so, what further action is required; and
- (e) if further action is required, a recommendation must be provided to the council on an action plan to address the behaviour of the person to whom the Complaint relates.

#### Part 8 Council finding

- 8.1 The council must not make a finding that a behaviour breach has occurred without first having given the person to whom the Complaint relates a reasonable opportunity to be heard.
- 8.2 A finding that the alleged behaviour breach has occurred must be based on evidence from which it may be concluded that it is more likely that the breach occurred than that it did not occur.
- 8.3 If the council makes a finding that the alleged breach has occurred, it may resolve to
  - (a) take no further action; or
  - (b) prepare and implement an action plan recommended by the Investigator with or without modifications as it thinks fit.
- 8.4 Based on the Investigator's Report, the evidence and any further comments or submissions by the parties, the council may:
  - (a) dismiss the Complaint in accordance with clause 13 of this Policy; or
  - (b) find that the alleged breach has occurred; or
  - (c) find that the alleged breach has not occurred; or
  - (d) if the finding is that the breach has occurred, decide that no further action is required; or
  - (e) if the finding is that a breach has occurred, decide that further action is required and consider the adoption of an action plan; or
  - (f) adopt an action plan to address the behaviour of the person to whom the Complaint relates.
- 8.5 If the council makes a finding that the alleged breach has occurred, it must give reasons for that finding.

#### Part 9 Complaints Officer acting on council finding

When the council makes a finding in relation to a Complaint, the Complaints Officer must give the complainant and the person to whom the Complaint relates written notice of –

(a) the finding and the reasons for the finding; and



(b) if the finding is that the alleged breach has occurred, council's decision on the course of action to be taken including the options in clause 8.2 above.

#### Part 10 Confidentiality of Complaints

The fact of a Complaint having been made and the details of a Complaint and the processes undertaken in connection with a Complaint including the referral to an Investigator are confidential matters and should not be disclosed unless and until the council has made a formal finding of breach in respect of the Complaint.

#### Part 11 Dismissal of Complaint

- 11.1 The council must dismiss a Complaint where:
  - (a) the behaviour occurred at a council or committee meeting and the behaviour was dealt with at that meeting; and
  - (b) either:
    - (i) the behaviour was dealt with by the person presiding at the meeting; or
    - (ii) the person responsible for the behaviour has taken remedial action in accordance with the local law of the local government that deals with meeting procedures.
- 11.2 In any event behaviour that is an offence under a local law that deals with meeting procedures cannot be dealt with as a behaviour breach.

#### Part 12 Withdrawal of Complaint

- 12.1 A complainant may withdraw their Complaint any time before it is considered by the council.
- 12.2 The withdrawal of a Complaint must be
  - (a) in writing; and
  - (b) given to the Complaints Officer.

#### Part 13 Compliance with Plan requirement

13.1 The Complaints Officer is to monitor the actions in timeframes set out in an action plan.



13.2 If an action plan includes any of the requirements in clause 8.2 above (i.e., in clause 12.6 of the Code), failure to comply with that requirement is a breach of clause 23 of the Code and as a breach of the Rules of Conduct is a minor breach under s5.105(1) of the LG Act.

#### Part 14 Complaints that are inappropriate under this Policy

The purpose of the City's Code of Conduct is to guide the decisions, actions and behaviours of Council Members, Committee Members, and candidates for election as a Council Member.

A breach of the Rules of Conduct (as per Division 4 of the Code of Conduct) is a minor breach under s5.105(1) of the LG Act, and is not the intended subject of this Policy.

The objective of this Policy is to deal with matters relating to breaches of the behaviour requirements in Division 3 of the Code of Conduct, and all Complaints under this Policy should be made with that objective in mind.

Consequently, Complaints such as the following are inappropriate to be dealt with under this Policy:

- (a) Complaints made with the intent of addressing personal grievances or disagreements,
- (b) Complaints made to express dissatisfaction with a Council or Committee Member's lawfully made decisions or performance of their role,
- (c) Minor breaches under s5.105(1) of the LG Act,
- (d) Serious breaches under s5.114 of the LG Act; and
- (e) Allegations of corruption.

#### Part 15 Vexatious or unreasonable persistence complaints

Some complainants may persist in disagreeing with the action or decision taken in relation to their complaint or they may contact Council or the Chief Executive Officer persistently about the same issue.

Where a complaint has been considered by the Complaints Officer and the Council in accordance with this Policy, but the complainant refuses to accept the decisions and actions, as outcomes of the complaint, the Chief Executive Officer (or Complaints Officer) may advise the complainant, in writing that no further consideration will be given to complaints of any kind, that is the same, or substantially the same, and raises no new matters for consideration, when compared with previous communications. In considering application of this processes the Chief Executive Officer must have regard for Guidelines on Complaint Handling (Ombudsman Western Australia Jan 2017).



#### Related documentation

Guidelines on Complaint Handling (Ombudsman Western Australia) January 2017 AS/NZS 10002-2014 Guidelines for Complaint Management in Organizations

#### Related local law and legislation

Local Government Act 1995, Part 5, and others Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021 City of Nedlands Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates for election

#### Related delegation

Delegation to CEO to be inserted following Council Resolution

#### **Review History**

Adopted by Council xxx

### 13.7 No. 65 Dalkeith Road, Nedlands – 5 Grouped Dwellings

Council	27 April 2021
Applicant	Sandro Venafro
Landowner	Canute Australia Pty Ltd
Director	Tony Free – Director Planning & Development
Employee	The author, reviewers and authoriser of this report
Disclosure under	declare they have no financial or impartiality interest with
section 5.70	this matter.
Local	
Government Act	There is no financial or personal relationship between
1995	City staff and the proponents or their consultants.
	Whilst parties may be known to each other professionally, this relationship is consistent with the limitations placed on such relationships by the Codes of Conduct of the City and the Planning Institute of Australia.
Report Type	When Council determines an application/matter that
Quasi-Judicial	directly affects a person's right and interests. The judicial character arises from the obligation to abide by the principles of natural justice. Examples of Quasi-Judicial authority include town planning applications and other decisions that may be appealable to the State Administrative Tribunal.
Reference	DA20-58038
Previous Item	Nil
Delegation	In accordance with the City's Instrument of Delegation,
	Council is required to determine the application due to
	objections being received.
Attachments	Site Photographs
	Development Plans (CONFIDENTIAL)
Confidential	Development Perspective (CONFIDENTIAL)
Attachments	3. Applicant Justification (CONFIDENTIAL)
	4. Assessment (CONFIDENTIAL)

Moved – Councillor Youngman Seconded – Councillor Senathirajah

That the Recommendation to Council be adopted subject to the removal of clause 4.

Lost 1/10

(Against: Deputy Mayor McManus Crs. Horley Smyth Bennett Mangano Poliwka Hodsdon Wetherall Senathirajah & Tyson)

# Regulation 11(da) – Not Applicable – Adopted Amended Administration Recommendation

Moved – Councillor Poliwka Seconded – Councillor Hodsdon

#### Council Resolution

In accordance with clause 68(2) of the Deemed Provisions, Council approves the development application dated 3 December 2020, with amended plans received on 4 March 2021 and 14 April 2021 for five (5) Grouped Dwellings at Lot 318 (No. 65) Dalkeith Road, Nedlands, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. This approval is for a 'Residential' land use as defined under the City of Nedlands Local Planning Scheme No.3 and the subject land may not be used for any other use without prior approval of the City.
- 2. The development shall at all times comply with the application and the approved plans, subject to any modifications required as a consequence of any condition(s) of this approval.
- 3. Prior to the issue of a Building Permit, a Construction Management Plan shall be submitted to the satisfaction of the City. The approved construction shall be observed at all times throughout the construction process to the satisfaction of the City.
- 4. The proposed Site Plan shall be amended in the following manner:
  - a. The proposed visitor parking bay as marked in red on the approved plan to be deleted and the area replaced with soft landscaping which will include a minimum of one (1) medium (200L) tree.
  - b. The proposed Landscape Plan is to be updated to accommodate the additional landscape area required as part of this condition, to the satisfaction if the City of Nedlands.
- 5. Prior to the issue of a Building Permit, the applicant shall provide an updated Landscape Plan which shall be implemented and thereafter complied with by the landowner(s) for the life of the development to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 6. The Acoustic Assessment Report dated 4 December 2020 prepared by ND Engineering Consulting Engineers forms part of this development approval and shall be complied with at all times to the satisfaction of the City. Recommendations contained within the Acoustic Assessment Report to achieve compliance with the Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997 are to be carried

out and maintained for the lifetime of the development to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.

- 7. Waste management for the development shall comply with the approved Waste Management Plan prepared by CF Town Planning & Development dated 4 March 2021. The Waste Management Plan shall be implemented and thereafter complied with by the landowner(s) for the life of the development to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 8. Prior to occupation of the development all fencing/visual privacy screens and obscure glass panels to major openings and unenclosed active habitable areas as annotated on the development plans dated 4 March 2021, shall be screened in accordance with the Residential Design Codes. Screening referred to in c1.1(ii) of the Residential Design Codes Volume 1 is to be in the form of;
  - a. Fixed obscured or translucent glass to a height of 1.60 metres above finished floor level. or
  - b. Timber screens, external blinds, window hoods and shutters to a height of 1.6m above finished floor level that are at least 75% obscure.
  - c. A minimum sill height of 1.60 metres as determined from the internal floor level; or
  - d. An alternative method of screening approved by the City of Nedlands.

The required setbacks and/or screening shall be thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.

- 9. Prior to occupation of the development the finish of the parapet walls is to be finished externally to the same standard as the rest of the development in:
  - a. Face brick;
  - b. Painted render
  - c. Painted brickwork; or
  - d. Other clean material as specified on the approved plans.

And maintained thereafter to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.

- 10. In accordance with the Australian Standard AS2890.1 (as amended), all car parking and vehicle manoeuvring areas are to maintain adequate circulation space, free of intrusions such as doors and storage areas which do not compromise the minimum parking dimensions required under AS2890.1.
- 11. The parking bays and vehicle access areas shall be drained, paved and constructed in accordance with the approved plans and are to comply with the requirements of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 prior to the occupation or use of the development.

- 12. All footings and structures shall be constructed wholly inside the site boundaries of the property's Certificate of Title.
- 13. The location of any bin stores shall be located behind the street alignment, screened so as not to be highly visible from the street or public place and constructed to the City's satisfaction.
- 14. All stormwater from the development, which includes permeable and impermeable areas shall be contained onsite.
- 15. Prior to occupation of the development, all external fixtures including, but not limited to, TV and radio antennae, satellite dishes, plumbing vents and pipes, solar panels, air conditioners, hot water systems and utilities shall be integrated into the design of the building and not be visible from the primary street to the satisfaction of the City.

CARRIED 7/4

(Against: Crs. Horley Bennett Mangano & Youngman)

#### Recommendation to Council

In accordance with clause 68(2) of the Deemed Provisions, Council approves the development application dated 3 December 2020, with amended plans received on 4 March 2021 and 14 April 2021 for five (5) Grouped Dwellings at Lot 318 (No. 65) Dalkeith Road, Nedlands, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. This approval is for a 'Residential' land use as defined under the City of Nedlands Local Planning Scheme No.3 and the subject land may not be used for any other use without prior approval of the City.
- 2. The development shall at all times comply with the application and the approved plans, subject to any modifications required as a consequence of any condition(s) of this approval.
- 3. Prior to the issue of a Building Permit, a Construction Management Plan shall be submitted to the satisfaction of the City. The approved construction shall be observed at all times throughout the construction process to the satisfaction of the City.
- 4. The proposed Site Plan shall be amended in the following manner:
  - a. The proposed visitor parking bay as marked in red on the approved plan to be deleted and the area replaced with soft landscaping which will include a minimum of one (1) medium (200L) tree.
  - b. The proposed Landscape Plan is to be updated to accommodate the additional landscape area required as part of this condition, to the satisfaction if the City of Nedlands.

- 5. Prior to the issue of a Building Permit, the applicant shall provide an updated Landscape Plan which shall be implemented and thereafter complied with by the landowner(s) for the life of the development to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 6. The Acoustic Assessment Report dated 4 December 2020 prepared by ND Engineering Consulting Engineers forms part of this development approval and shall be complied with at all times to the satisfaction of the City. Recommendations contained within the Acoustic Assessment Report to achieve compliance with the *Environmental Protection (Noise)* Regulations 1997 are to be carried out and maintained for the lifetime of the development to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 7. Waste management for the development shall comply with the approved Waste Management Plan prepared by CF Town Planning & Development dated 4 March 2021. The Waste Management Plan shall be implemented and thereafter complied with by the landowner(s) for the life of the development to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 8. Prior to occupation of the development all fencing/visual privacy screens and obscure glass panels to major openings and unenclosed active habitable areas as annotated on the development plans dated 4 March 2021, shall be screened in accordance with the Residential Design Codes. Screening referred to in c1.1(ii) of the Residential Design Codes Volume 1 is to be in the form of;
  - a. Fixed obscured or translucent glass to a height of 1.60 metres above finished floor level. or
  - b. Timber screens, external blinds, window hoods and shutters to a height of 1.6m above finished floor level that are at least 75% obscure.
  - c. A minimum sill height of 1.60 metres as determined from the internal floor level: or
  - d. An alternative method of screening approved by the City of Nedlands.

The required setbacks and/or screening shall be thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.

- 9. Prior to occupation of the development the finish of the parapet walls is to be finished externally to the same standard as the rest of the development in:
  - a. Face brick;
  - b. Painted render
  - c. Painted brickwork; or
  - d. Other clean material as specified on the approved plans.

And maintained thereafter to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.

- 10. Prior to occupation of any part of the development, the one (1) visitor car parking bay shown on the approved plans shall be surface marked "visitors only" and sign posted accordingly and thereafter maintained by the responsible entity (strata/corporate body) for the life of the development to the satisfaction of the City of Nedlands.
- 11. In accordance with the Australian Standard AS2890.1 (as amended), all car parking and vehicle manoeuvring areas are to maintain adequate circulation space, free of intrusions such as doors and storage areas which do not compromise the minimum parking dimensions required under AS2890.1.
- 12. The parking bays and vehicle access areas shall be drained, paved and constructed in accordance with the approved plans and are to comply with the requirements of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 prior to the occupation or use of the development.
- 13. All footings and structures shall be constructed wholly inside the site boundaries of the property's Certificate of Title.
- 14. The location of any bin stores shall be located behind the street alignment, screened so as not to be highly visible from the street or public place and constructed to the City's satisfaction.
- 15. All stormwater from the development, which includes permeable and impermeable areas shall be contained onsite.
- 16. Prior to occupation of the development, all external fixtures including, but not limited to, TV and radio antennae, satellite dishes, plumbing vents and pipes, solar panels, air conditioners, hot water systems and utilities shall be integrated into the design of the building and not be visible from the primary street to the satisfaction of the City.

# **Executive Summary**

The purpose of this report is for Council to determine a Development Application received from the applicant on the 3 December 2020, for proposed five (5) two-storey grouped dwellings located at Lot 318 (No. 65) Dalkeith Road, Nedlands.

A demolition permit was issued on 17 September 2020 by the City of Nedlands (the City). A site inspection to the site on 23 March 2021 revealed that the site has been cleared and the existing single house and significant trees removed.

Amended plans were received on 4 March 2021, in response to the officers planning assessment. No public consultation for the proposed development was undertaken in accordance with the City's Local Planning Policy – Consultation of Planning Proposals, as the proposed variations sought by the proposal were assessed as not having adverse impact on adjoining properties.

This application is presented to Council for determination in accordance City's Instrument of Delegation, due to the application proposing five grouped dwellings. It is recommended that the application be approved by Council as it is considered to satisfy the design principles of the Residential Design Codes (R-Codes) Volume 1 and is unlikely to have a significant adverse impact on the local amenity and character subject to conditions.

#### **Background**

#### **Land Details**

Metropolitan Region Scheme Zone	Urban
Local Planning Scheme Zone	Residential
R-Code	R60
Land area	1011.7m <sup>2</sup>
Additional Use	No
Special Use	No
Local Development Plan	No
Structure Plan	No
	Existing – Residential (Single House)
Land Use	Proposed – Residential (Grouped
	Dwelling)
Use Class	P – Permitted

#### **Locality Plan**

The subject site currently comprises one lot at No. 65 Dalkeith Road, Nedlands (the subject site) which is currently vacant. The site previously contained a Single House and significant trees which have recently been removed.

The subject site is located on the west side of Dalkeith Road and is surrounded by predominately single residential houses which have a current density coding of R60 to the northern, western, and southern boundaries. The subject site abuts one property with a higher density coding of R160 on the north-western corner (10A and 10B Mountjoy Road, Nedlands).

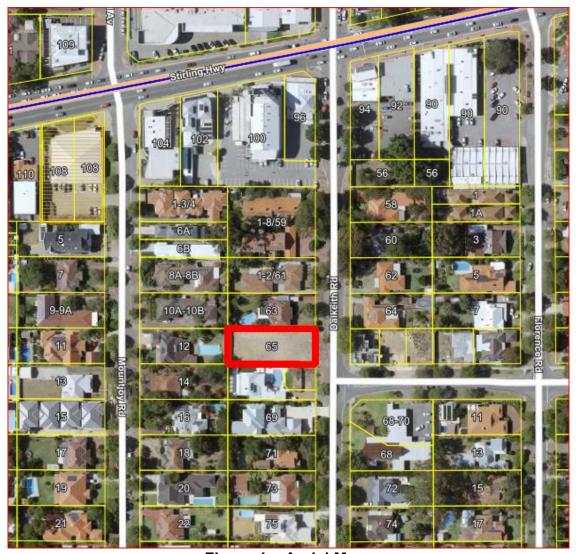


Figure 1 - Aerial Map

The subject site is located within a block bounded by Stirling Highway to the north, Dalkeith Road to the east, Jenkins Avenue to the south and Mountjoy Road to the west. The densities within the street block transition from R-AC1 along Stirling Highway intended for Mixed Use and Multiple Dwelling developments to R160 for lots located in the middle of the block and then to a density coding of R60. Lots south of Jenkins Avenue have a retained density coding of R10.

The topography of the subject site includes a slight level change of approximately 1.5m and falls from rear western lot boundary to Dalkeith Road.

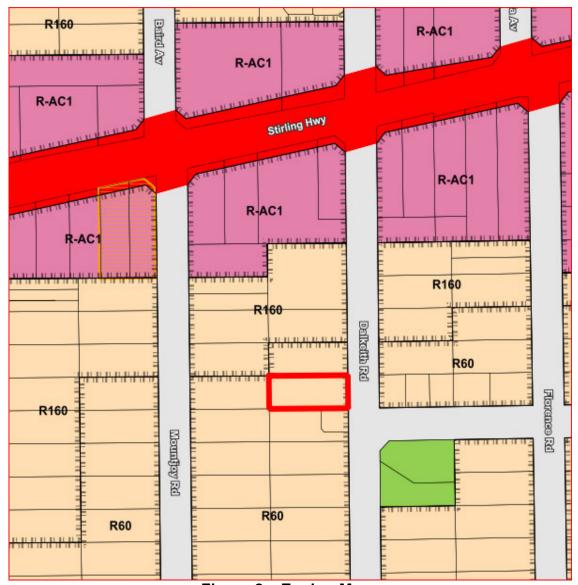


Figure 2 - Zoning Map

# **Application Details**

The applicant seeks development approval, for the construction of five (5) two storey grouped dwellings, details of which are as follows:

- Two-storey grouped dwellings each of which comprise three (3) bedrooms, two (2) bathrooms and living areas;
- A total of seven (7) x 200L medium sized Corymbia Ficifolia (red flowering gum) trees to be planted on site;
- The vehicle access driveway located along the southern lot boundary will service all five of the grouped dwellings, reducing the number of crossovers to one on Dalkeith Road, whilst being able to retain the one (1) existing street tree on the verge;
- Each grouped dwelling will have access to a double garage;
- One (1) visitor parking bay is located within the front setback area;

- The visitor bay will be paved with a water permeable/pervious paving that will allow water to filter through and grass to grow through;
- A bulk waste storage area is located to the rear of the subject site adjacent to Unit 5.:
- A bin storage area will accommodate five (5) 240L recycle waste bins, three (3) 240L general waste bins and two (2) 240L Food Organics Garden Organics (FOGO) bins located to the west of Unit 5.

An alternative to the proposed permeable paving is to remove the visitor parking space in favour of additional landscaping. The inclusion of additional trees in the street setback area will provide a softer interface between the street and the development, consistent with the character of the area. This is included as a condition of approval and further discussed in the report.

By way of justification in support of the development application the applicant has provided a justification which is attached to this report.

#### Consultation

The applicant is seeking variations to the Deemed-to-Comply provisions and assessment under the Design Principles of the R-Codes for the following:

- Element 5.3.1 Outdoor living areas
   Unit 1 outdoor living areas is located within the primary street setback area.
- Element 5.3.2 Landscaping
   Landscaped areas within the front setback area is proposed to be 35% in lieu of 50% minimum.
- Element 5.4.5 Utilities and facilities
   Units 2, 3, 4 and 5 store widths are proposed to be 1.0m in width in lieu of 1.5m minimum.

The development application was not required to be advertised given the proposed variations did not result in an adverse impact to adjoining properties. This is consistent with the City's Local Planning Policy - Consultation of Planning Proposals.

# **Assessment of Statutory Provisions**

#### Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

Schedule 2, Part 9, clause 67(2) (Matters to be considered by local government) stipulates those matters that are required to be given due regard to the extent relevant to the application. Where relevant, these matters are discussed in the following sections.

In accordance with provisions (m) and (n) of the Regulations clause 67(2), due regard is to be given to the likely effect of the proposed development's height, scale, bulk and appearance, and the potential impact it will have on the local amenity.

	Provisions	Proposal	Satisfies
m)	the compatibility of the development with its setting, including — i. the compatibility of the development with the desired future character of its setting; and	The surrounding area is varied in terms of built form but predominated by single dwellings with several examples of grouped closer to Stirling Highway. The area's housing stock is similarly varied in terms of roof forms, height, and setbacks. The City acknowledges that over time, the existing built form character within the locality will change and a new built form will emerge.	Partially
	ii. the relationship of the development to development on adjoining land or on other land in the locality including, but not limited to,	The proposed development for five (5) grouped dwellings is a departure from the majority of existing single houses along Dalkeith Road. However, the proposed built form is still consistent with the R60 coding that is expected to shape the future character of the locality.	
	the likely effect of the height, bulk, scale, orientation and appearance of the development;	As viewed from surrounding streets, the development is considered to have architectural merit which uses design references such as concealed roofs, rendered walls, light colour scheme for walls, darker coloured roofing, Colorbond roofing material and inclusion of windows overlooking the street which will transition well with some of the existing examples along Dalkeith Road for example:	
		<ul> <li>66 Dalkeith Road- A new two storey render, light coloured walls and Colorbond build on the corner of Dalkeith Road and Edward Street.</li> <li>69 Dalkeith Road- A two storey red brick and Colorbond build.</li> <li>75 Dalkeith Road- A two storey painted white house with Colorbond roofing.</li> <li>80 and 87 Dalkeith Road- A dwelling with light rendered walls and darker coloured roof schemes.</li> </ul>	

It should be noted that there has been a number of recent subdivisions and development proposed along Dalkeith Road which will shape the future character of the streetscape for instance:

- Approved subdivision for three (3) green title lots at 66 Dalkeith Road.
   Currently a two storey Single House on the corner of Dalkeith Road and Edward street is under construction.
- Approved subdivision for two (2) survey strata lots at 67 Dalkeith Road.

Based on the above, the proposal is considered compatible with nearby lots (based on the proposed height, bulk, orientation and contemporary design) when having regard to the desired future setting of Dalkeith Road.

n) the amenity of the locality including the following —

- i. environmental impacts of the development;
- ii. the character of the locality;
- iii. social impacts of the development;

The proposal incorporates a number of new vegetation within the proposed development such as:

- A total of seven (7) x 200L medium sized Corymbia Ficifolia (red flowering gum) trees are to be planted on site which includes two within the front setback area. The proposed trees will have a minimum of 6.0m tree canopy diameter at maturity; and
- A variety of vegetation such as Emu Bush, Red Bottlebrush shrub, fan flowers and Grenvillia flowers throughout the development.

It is recommended that the proposed landscaping should be improved by removing the visitor car parking space and landscaping of this area. The inclusion of additional trees in the street setback area will provide a softer interface between the street and the development, consistent with the

Partially

character of the area. This is included as a condition of approval.	
Given the scale of the residential development, there are no social impacts as a direct result of the proposed development.	

# Local Planning Scheme No. 3

Clause 9: Aims of Scheme

F	Requirement	Proposal	Satisfies
a)	Protect and enhance local character and amenity	The surrounding area is characterised by commercial tenancies along Stirling Highway which is within 160m of the subject site. A number of grouped dwelling developments exist adjacent to the commercial tenancies within the R160 density coding.	Yes
		Surrounding the subject site there are still a number of residential single houses characterised by one or two storeys with a mix of original and contemporary dwellings styles.	
		The City acknowledges that the proposed built form, which responds to the Residential R60 code is a departure from the existing built form in that it is proposing grouped dwellings. However, the development is limited to two storeys in height rendering it relatively consistent and sympathetic with the existing streetscape. This is considered more appropriate than multiple dwellings which could be developed.	
b)	Respect the community vision for the development of the district;	The development is not considered to adversely affect the community vision for the development of the district in that it reflects the endorsed Local Planning Strategy.  The Draft Local Planning Policy – Melvista West Transition Zone seeks to establish a localised planning response for the Melvista West Transition Zone. The subject site is located within this precinct. A discussion of the policy is provided later in the report.	Yes
c)	Achieve quality residential	The built form of the development has been assessed and is considered to achieve or can be made to achieve all relevant design	Yes

outcomes for the growing population; d) To develop and support a hierarchy of activity centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of pen space; i) Facilitate good public health outcomes; ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the networks of community services and facilities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the networks of the desired place of community services and facilities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural enhance the opportunities; li) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		1 114 6		
the growing population; d) To develop and support a hierarchy of activity centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; 103, 107 and high frequency Bus 998. f) Facilitate improved method frequency Bus 998. f) Facilitate good public health outcomes; ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance mand employment opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance matural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; conditions; cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		built form	principles of the R-Codes Vol. 1 and is	
d) To develop and support a hierarchy of activity centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and employment and employment and enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; located development is not considered to positive outcome for this type of application.  The development is not considered to public health outcomes.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.			•	
d) To develop and support a hierarchy of activity centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; li Respond to the plants of the physical and climatic conditions; li Respond to the plants of the plants of the physical and climatic conditions; li Respond to the plants of the plants of the plants of the physical and climatic conditions; li Respond to the plants of the plants of the physical and climatic conditions; li Respond to the plants of the		0	Residential R60 density coding.	
and support a hierarchy of activity centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and		population;		
hierarchy of activity centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance matural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; li Respond to the provision of the physical and climatic conditions; li Respond to the provision of the physical and climatic conditions the provision of the physical and climatic conditions the provision of the provision of the provision of the provision of the provisio	d)	To develop	The development is consistent with the intent	Yes
activity centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and employment and employment and employment and employment opportunities; k) To maintain and employment to the physical and climatic conditions; land the development is not considered to positive outcome for this type of application. The development is not considered to positively on the other side of Dalkeith Road.  The development does not impact the City's provision of community and the development is not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		and support a	of the R60 density code identified by Local	
centres; e) To integrate land use and transport systems; f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and enhance natural resources; k) To maintain and enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; land use and 160m from Stirling Highway, which is located by several buses including Bus 102, 103, 107 and high frequency Bus 998. The site is well located to walking networks including a pedestrian footpath which is located directly on the other side of Dalkeith Road.  The development does not impact the City's network of open space.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		hierarchy of	Planning Scheme No. 3.	
e) To integrate land use and transport serviced by several buses including Bus 102, systems; 103, 107 and high frequency Bus 998.  f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and employment opportunities; k) To maintain and employment opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural resources; ii) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; ion for services or adjoining properties by having appropriate services or adjoining properties by having appropriate services or considered and addendance on adjoining properties by having appropriate services cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		activity		
land use and transport systems;  f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and employment on the experimentation and enhance and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and employment ocurrency in the development resources;  li) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  land use and transport serviced by several buses including Bus 102, several buses including a pedestrian footoptath which is located to balkeith Road.  The development is not considered to Yes adversely several buses inc		centres;		
land use and transport systems;  f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  ii) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and employment ochain and enhance and enhance and enhance and employment opportunities;  load form Stirling Highway, which is serviced by several buses including Bus 102, 103, 107 and high frequency Bus 998.  Yes including a pedestrian footpath which is located directly on the other side of Dalkeith Road.  The development does not impact the City's previse of adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  The development maintains solar access to the physical and climatic conditions;  The development maintains solar access to ross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	e)	To integrate	The development is located approximately	Yes
transport systems; 103, 107 and high frequency Bus 998.  f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities; k) To maintain and employment on the enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; located directly on the other side of Dalkeith aligned from the other side of Dalkeith obligation. Yes including a pedestrian footpath which is located directly on the other side of Dalkeith and the other side of Dalkeith which is located directly on the other side of Dalkeith and the oth	- /	•	•	
f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district; g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and employment opportunities; k) To maintain and employment to the physical and climatic conditions; The site is well located to walking networks including a pedestrian footpath which is located directly on the other side of Dalkeith solucated for Dalkeith solucated fo				
f) Facilitate improved multi-modal access into and around the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and employment on the other side of Dalkeith Road.  The development does not impact the City's network of open space.  Yes network of open space.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to the physical and climatic conditions; oross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		•		
improved multi-modal access into and around the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and entance natural resources;  li Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  including a pedestrian footpath which is located directly on the other side of Dalkeith Road.  The development does not impact the City's yes network of open space.  Yes adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  Yes adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes development is not considered to positively contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes development is not considered to positively contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes development is not considered to positively contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes development and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	f)	•		Vec
multi-modal access into and around the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the development is not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  Yes open space.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes open space.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes open space.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes open space.  Yes	')			165
access into and around the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and employment opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; local edvelopment to the development retains one solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The development and adequate ceilings to		•		
and around the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  and enhance and climatic conditions;  The development does not impact the City's network of open space.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  The development is not considered to positive to ensuring their viability.  Yes  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to			•	
the district;  g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  The development does not impact the City's yes network of open space.  The development is not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  Yes adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes outcomes.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes outcomes.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes outcomes.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes outcomes.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes outcomes.			Road.	
g) Maintain and enhance the network of open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and enhance natural resources; k) To maintain and enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; local entance not considered to adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Aversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  Yes  Aversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Ye				
enhance the network of open space.  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes; i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities; k) To maintain and enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; local entry of the development retains one into considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.		,	T	
network of open space;  h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  The development is not considered to adversely affect the community services or facilities not considered to positive to ensuring their viability.  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development retains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	g)		·	Yes
open space; h) Facilitate good public health outcomes, i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities; j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and enhance natural resources; l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; li Pacilitate a high-quality provision of community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  Yes adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.			network of open space.	
h) Facilitate good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and employment and employment and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  resources and climatic set and climatic conditions;  resources and facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.		network of		
good public health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment and employment and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  good public health outcomes.  adversely affect the desired public health outcomes.  Yes  Yes  The development is not considered to Yes  adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		open space;		
health outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  health outcomes.  The development is not considered to yes adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	h)	Facilitate	The development is not considered to	Yes
outcomes;  i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  i) The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		good public	adversely affect the desired public health	
i) Facilitate a high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  i) Respond to high exportation.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		health	outcomes.	
high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  kingh-quality provision adversely affect the community services or facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		outcomes;		
high-quality provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  kingle-quality provision of facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes considered to positively constitution.  Yes during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	i)	Facilitate a	The development is not considered to	Yes
provision of community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  facilities and will contribute to ensuring their viability.  Yes  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	,	high-quality	adversely affect the community services or	
community services and facilities;  j) Encourage local contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  viability.  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  Yes  Yes		• .		
services and facilities;  j) Encourage local contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  services and facilities;  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  Yes  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		•		
facilities;  j) Encourage local contribute to the support of local businesses, economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  facilities;  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		,		
j) Encourage local contribute to the support of local businesses, economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  The development is considered to positively contribute to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  Yes  Yes  Yes  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  Yes				
local economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the support of local businesses, during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	i)		The development is considered to positively	Yes
economic development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  during and post-construction.  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	1/	•	•	. 55
development and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  development and employment retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to				
and employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to			daning and post-ouristitudion.	
employment opportunities;  k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  l) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  employment opportunities;  The development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		•		
k) To maintain and enhance natural resources;  I) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  I) Respond to the development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to				
k) To maintain and enhance which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  I) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  In the development retains one (1) street tree, which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to				
and enhance natural resources;  I) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions;  which is considered a positive outcome for this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	1,1		The development retains one (1) street time	Voc
natural resources;  I) Respond to the physical and climatic conditions; this type of application.  The development maintains solar access to adjoining properties by having appropriate setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	(K)		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	t es
resources;  I) Respond to the development maintains solar access to the physical adjoining properties by having appropriate and climatic setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses conditions; cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to			<u>•</u>	
I) Respond to the development maintains solar access to the physical adjoining properties by having appropriate and climatic setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses conditions; cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to			tnis type of application.	
the physical adjoining properties by having appropriate and climatic setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses conditions; cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to		•	<del>-</del>	
and climatic setbacks. The dwelling design encompasses conditions; cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to	I)	•	•	Yes
conditions; cross ventilation and adequate ceilings to				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
allow for effective air circulation.		conditions;		
Control of the state of the sta			allow for effective air circulation.	

m) Facilitate	The development does not negatively impact	Yes
efficient	this objective.	
supply and		
use of		
essential		
infrastructure;		

# Clause 16: Residential Zone Objectives

Requirement	Proposal	Satisfies
To provide for a range of housing and a choice of residential densities to meet the needs of the community;	The proposal is considered to provide a type of housing that will contribute to the City's housing diversity.	Yes
To facilitate and encourage high quality design, built form and streetscapes throughout residential areas;	The development has achieved an acceptable design, with an appropriate built form and streetscape presentation. It is noted that a multiple dwelling outcome may have achieved a smaller footprint at the subject site.	Yes
To provide for a range of non-residential uses, which are compatible with and complementary to residential development;	This objective is not applicable to the subject application.	N/A
To ensure development maintains compatibility with the desired streetscape in terms of bulk, scale, height, street alignment and setbacks;	The development is considered to strike the balance between the existing streetscape character and the future character of this area subject to compliance with condition requiring the removal of the visitor's car parking bay and planting of at least an additional tree in the front setback area.	Partially
	The City considers that the proposal, subject to compliance with conditions will complement the local character and amenity of the site, with the two-storey height provision being consistent with the surrounding area.	

### **Policy/Local Development Plan Consideration**

## **Design of the Built Environment (State Planning Policy 7.0)**

The applicant has prepared a submission in response to State Planning Policy 7.0 (refer to **Attachment 1**). Administration considers that the proposed development adequately responds to the variations proposed and on balance is considered appropriate in its context.

Design Principle	Officer Comment
1. Context and Character	The built form is sympathetic to its surrounding development and is developing to the higher density coding potential.
Good design responds to and enhances the distinctive characteristics of a local area, contributing to a sense of place.	Being proximate to the edge of the transitional area, it is entirely appropriate for a two-storey grouped dwelling development to be located on this site. It successfully negotiates the need for infill and to transition the built form down from the intended heights on Stirling Highway to the lower density area south of Jenkins Avenue which is zoned R10.
	The development is a contemporary build, reinforcing its unique distinctiveness and responding sympathetically to local building forms and patterns such as the use of white rendered walls, Colorbond roofs and square framed windows. The proposal fits within the characteristics of the local area as developments of a similar finish and contemporary design have been built along Dalkeith Road such as:  • 66 Dalkeith Road- A new two storey render and Colorbond build on the corner of Dalkeith Road and Edward Street.  • 69 Dalkeith Road- A two storey red brick and Colorbond build.  • 75 Dalkeith Road- A two storey painted white house with Colorbond roofing.  • 80 and 87 Dalkeith Road- A dwelling with light rendered walls and darker coloured roof schemes.
	Furthermore, Unit 1 is oriented to the primary street, by virtue of the high number of street-facing windows, an outdoor living area and ground and upper floor windows is considered consistent with the prevailing residential character of Dalkeith Road.
	The provision of a variety of landscaping vegetation and addition of two medium sized trees within in the front setback area and removal of the visitor's car

parking bay resulting in additional landscaping, as conditioned, will help contribute to the existing leafy-green streetscape of Dalkeith Road. It is noted that the development only has one driveway, allowing the retention of a street tree and maintaining verge space. The street setback area can be further improved by removal of the visitor car parking space with a resultant increase in landscaping area and tree planting.

This principle is considered to have been met as the design positively contributes to the identity of an area including adjacent sites, streetscapes and the surrounding neighbourhood subject to compliance with conditions.

# 2. Landscape Quality

Good design recognises that together landscape and buildings operate as an integrated and sustainable system, within a broader ecological context. The proposed development plans show landscaped areas for each unit and within the front setback area. This can be improved through application of condition to remove the visitor car parking bay and replace with landscaped area with additional tree and vegetation. A condition is also recommended to amend the Landscape Plan to reflect the removal of the visitor car parking bay.

Proposed vegetation within the development includes:

- A total of seven (7) x 200L medium sized
   Corymbia Ficifolia (red flowering gum) trees are
   to be planted on site which includes two within
   the front setback area. The proposed trees will
   have a minimum of 6.0m tree canopy diameter at
   maturity; and
- A variety of vegetation such as Emu Bush, Red Bottlebrush shrub, fan flowers and Grenvillia flowers throughout the development.

The proposal of a variety of native vegetation is considered to provide a positive outcome for the benefit of the environment, the climate, the future residents of the grouped dwelling and the amenity of the City of Nedlands.

It is noted that all existing vegetation on the site has been removed to accommodate this development. In order to adequately address the principle, it will be necessary to create a completely new landscape for the site. In order to achieve this, the proposed landscape plan is recommended to be augmented by removal of the visitor parking space within the street setback area. Instead of parking, this area can be

#### utilised for landscaping, including the provision of a minimum of one additional medium-sized tree. This will ensure the development better integrates with the surrounding environment, which is considered to be 'leafy green'. 3. Built form and The two storey grouped dwellings are considered sympathetic and characteristic of the existing and scale emerging dwellings within the locality and is not considered to negatively impact the surrounding Good design properties by way of building height, setbacks, or ensures that the massing and height overshadowing. of development is appropriate to its This principle is considered to have been met as the setting and new development positively responds to the built form successfully and topography of the surrounding buildings. The orientation and articulation of the built form delivers negotiates between existing built form an outcome which is suited to the character of the and the intended adjacent streetscape and positively contributes to the future character of amenity of the future development, the adjoining sites, and the locality. the local area. 4. Functionality The proposal includes sizable bedrooms and open and build plan living areas making the dwellings functional and accessible dwelling for all demographics. quality Good design meets The site is accommodated with building utilities and the needs of users services in an integrated manner so as not to efficiently and negatively detriment the amenity of the site. effectively, balancing functional All rooms are of an appropriately size and the layout is straight-forward so as to provide functional requirements to perform well and environments and spaces that are suited to their deliver optimum intended purpose and arranged to facilitate ease of benefit over the full use. life cycle. The principle is considered to have been met as the design provides functionality and build quality without detriment to the appearance, functionality and serviceability of the dwellings. **Sustainability** Predominately north facing outdoor living areas are provided for the proposed dwellings where possible and design is supported as it maximises the northern Good design optimises the aspect of the site. sustainability of the built environment. This principle is considered to have been met as the delivering positive design responds to site conditions by providing appropriate orientation and natural ventilation. environmental, social, and economic

outcomes.

#### 6. Amenity

Good design provides successful places that offer a variety of uses and activities while optimising internal and external amenity for occupants, visitors, and neighbours, providing environments that are comfortable, productive, and healthy.

The proposed design provides an appropriate amount of indoor and outdoor activity space, with reasonably sized bedrooms, living spaces and an outdoor living area which is orientated north. The site planning considers the impact of overshadowing and bulk by limiting boundary walls to the rear and locates the common property driveway along the southern lot boundary to minimise overshadowing.

This principle is considered to have been met as the design delivers internal amenity with rooms and spaces that are adequately sized, comfortable, and easy to use, with good levels of daylight, natural ventilation, and outlook. This principle is considered to have been met as the site is afforded with good external amenities within proximity.

#### 7. Legibility

Good design results in buildings and places that are legible, with clear connections and easily identifiable elements to help people find their way around.

The design provides for a clear and definable pedestrian and vehicle entrances which provides for a clear delineation of spaces from the public and private realm.

This principle is considered to have been met as the design makes the site easy to navigate, with recognisable entry and exit points and being well-connected to existing movement network to Dalkeith Road. The sight lines are well-considered and the movement through the development is logical and intuitive.

#### 8. Safety

Good design optimises safety and security, minimising the risk of personal harm and supporting safe behaviour and use. Each dwelling has a major opening facing the driveway or street, providing adequate passive surveillance. Furthermore, there are no areas capable of being used for concealment.

All public areas are to be provided with lighting to improve visibility. The lighting is operated by sensor where appropriate to reduce energy consumption and light spill.

This principle is considered to have been met as safety and security is promoted by maximising opportunities for passive surveillance of public and communal areas and minimising areas of concealment. The design provides a positive, clearly defined relationship between public and private spaces and addresses the need to provide optimal safety and security both within a development and to the adjacent public realm.

# 9. Community

Good design responds to local community needs as well as the wider social context, providing environments that support a diverse range of people and facilitate social interaction. The development provides a degree of medium density dwelling diversity within the City by improving the range of housing availability in the area and accommodating for a wider range of demographics.

This principle is considered to have been met as the new development has the capacity to adapt to changing demographics, an ageing population where applicable, new uses, and people with disability. The design provides a housing choice for different demographics and accommodating all ages and abilities.

#### 10. Aesthetics

Good design is the product of a skilled, judicious design process that results in attractive and inviting buildings and places that engage the senses.

The proposed materials are considered high-quality, and the development is consistent with the contemporary homes and buildings within the surrounding area.

The design incorporates a mixture of materials and colours including contrasting textured render, dark coloured metallic framing elements and glass.

This principle is considered to have been met as the design delivers outcomes that are logical and guided by a consideration of the experiential qualities that it will provide. The proposal is a well-conceived design which addresses scale, the articulation of building form with detailing of materials and building elements which enables an integrated response to the character of the locality.

# 5.3.2 Precinct Design Assessment (State Planning Policy 7.2)

State Planning Policy 7.2 (SPP 7.2) and its associated guidelines have been recently introduced by the State Government. Whilst the Policy relates primarily to the creation of precinct plans, it does require subdivision and development to apply the Policy and Guidelines where a precinct plan is not in place, in particular to areas which are within a precinct boundary.

The City's comments on the extent the development addresses the design elements is outlined below.

#### Design Element 1: Urban Ecology

O1.1 To protect, enhance and	The site has recently been
respond to the ecological systems of	demolished and is currently vacant.
the precinct.	The development is proposing
	landscaped areas, which will be
	beneficial to the precinct ecology with
	the addition of native vegetation such
	as Emu Bush, Red Bottlebrush

	shrub, fan flowers, Grenvillia flowers and seven (7) medium sized red flowering gum trees throughout the development.
O1.2 To enhance sense of place by recognising and response to Aboriginal, cultural and built heritage.	There is no known Aboriginal heritage on or near the site in accordance with the City's Municipal Heritage Inventory 2012.
O1.3 To reduce the environmental and climate change impacts of the precinct development.	The development is orientated to benefit from the northern exposure of the site.

Design Element 2: Urban Structure

Design Element 2. Orban Otractare	·
O2.1 To ensure the pattern of	The development fronts onto the
blocks, streets, buildings and open	existing street layout.
space responds and contributes to	
distinct, legible precinct character.	
O2.2 To promote an urban structure	The development is designed to be
that supports accessibility and	accessible.
connectivity within and outside the	
precinct.	
O2.3 To ensure the urban structure	No precinct plan has been developed
supports the built form, public realm	at this time.
and activity intended for the precinct.	
O2.4 To ensure an adaptable urban	The development is unlikely to be
structure that can respond to and	adaptable in terms of the residential
facilitate change within a precinct.	land use.

Design Element 3: Public Realm

O3.1 To ensure the public realm is designed to promote community health and wellbeing.	Not applicable
O3.2 To enable local character and identity to be expressed in public realm to enhance a sense of place.	Not applicable
O3.3 To ensure than key environmental attributes are protected and enhanced within the public realm.	Not applicable
O3.4 To ensure the public realm is designed to be inclusive, safe and accessible for different users and people of all ages and abilities.	Not applicable
O3.5 To ensure public realm design is integrated with the built form, movement network and landscape of the precinct.	Not applicable

Design Element 4: Movement

O4.1 To ensure the movement network supports the function and ongoing development of the precinct.	The development utilises the existing movement network.
O4.2 To ensure a resilient movement network that prioritises affordable, efficient, sustainable, and healthy modes of transport.	The development is located approximately 160m from Stirling Highway, which is serviced by several buses including Bus 102, 103, 107 and high frequency Bus 998.
O4.3 To enable a range of transport choices that meet the needs of residents, workers and visitors.	The site is in an area that provides transport choice from walking, cycling and public transport.
O4.4 To ensure the quantity, location, management, and design of parking supports the vision of the precinct.	There is currently no precinct vision. Overall, the proposed parking provision is appropriate to support the development.

Design Element 5: Land Use

O5.1 To ensure current and planned land uses respond to the needs and expectations of the community.	The proposed residential land use in the development is permissible by the Scheme. This objective would be more appropriate when considering land uses over an entire precinct rather than a single site.
O5.2 To ensure the planned land use types contribute positively to the precinct character and amenity.	The precinct character and level of amenity has not been determined. However, the proposal is generally consistent with the development expectations attributable to the R60 higher density code.
O5.3 To achieve a mix of land uses and activity that supports the precinct vision.	Not applicable

Design Element 6: Built Form

O6.1 To ensure that the built form is responsive to the purpose, context and intended character of the precinct.	<b>1.0</b> The bulk and scale of the development is consistent with the intent of an R60 coded lot.
O6.2 To ensure building placement, scale and massing is appropriate for the intended precinct and streetscape character.	The scale of the development is appropriate as a transition from lots coded R160 to the north and lots coded R10 to the south.
	The development features a dwelling to Unit 1 that is oriented to the street which contributes to the existing streetscape of Dalkeith Road.

O6.3 To ensure that built form design reduces energy demand across the precinct by facilitating climate-responsive design.	The development seeks to maximise the northern aspect of the site. The design responds to site conditions by providing appropriate orientation and natural ventilation.
O6.4 To ensure that built form design is responsive to the streetscape and contributes to a safe and comfortable public realm.	The proposal is seen to provide an appropriate built form design for an R60 density which will contribute to a safe and comfortable public realm.
	The development proposes a mix of materials and textures such as white render, dark window frames and a modern contemporary design to create an aesthetic streetscape appeal.
	The orientation and articulation of the built form delivers an outcome which is suited to the character of the adjacent streetscape and positively contributes to the amenity site.

# Residential Design Codes – Volume 1 (State Planning Policy 7.3)

The applicant is seeking assessment under the Design Principles of the R-Codes for Outdoor Living Areas, Landscaping, Utilities, and facilities as addressed in the below tables:

# **Element 5.3.1 – Outdoor living areas**

# **Design Principles**

- P1.1 Outdoor living areas which provide spaces:
  - capable of use in conjunction with a habitable room of the dwelling;
  - open to winter sun and ventilation; and
  - optimise use of the northern aspect of the site.

P1.2 Balconies or equivalent outdoor living areas capable of use in conjunction with a habitable room of each dwelling, and if possible, open to winter sun.

# **Deemed-to-Comply Requirement**

The deemed to comply requirement for outdoor living areas is to be located behind the primary street setback area.

# **Proposed**

Unit 1 outdoor living areas is located within the primary street setback area.

# **Administration Assessment**

Administration consider that the development meets the Design Principles as follows:

As the outdoor living area connects to the kitchen/meals and main living area (habitable rooms), it is considered capable of use in conjunction with these rooms.

The outdoor living area for Unit 1 is located to the north-eastern corner of the site and takes advantage of the northern sun, the sizable length of these outdoor areas exceeds 4.0m and are usable are open to winter sun and assist in good ventilation.

All outdoor living areas in the development meet the minimum 16m<sup>2</sup> requirement and it is considered large enough to be functional and usable whilst also maintaining privacy between each dwelling and the adjoining southern lot. All outdoor living areas are considered to be highly accessible and provide adequate shade during the summer period.

# Element 5.3.2 – Landscaping

# **Design Principles**

P2 Landscaping of grouped and multiple dwelling common property and communal open spaces that:

- contribute to the appearance and amenity of the development for the residents:
- contribute to the streetscape;
- enhance security and safety for residents;
- provide for microclimate; and
- retain existing trees to maintain a local sense of place.

# **Deemed-to-Comply Requirement**

The deemed to comply requirement for landscaping for grouped dwellings within the street setback area is to be developed within car parking, except for visitor bay and a maximum of 50% hard surface.

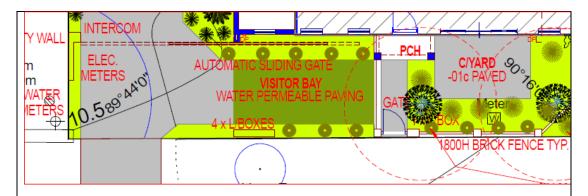
# Proposed

Landscaped areas within the front setback area are proposed to be 35% in lieu of 50% minimum. With the removal of the visitors bay, the amount of landscaped area in the front setback area increases to 58.7% which is above the deemed to comply requirement.

#### **Administration Assessment**

Administration consider that the development meets the Design Principles as follows:

It is acknowledged that the proposed visitor bay located within the front setback results reduces the provision of landscaped areas. As seen the in the diagram below.



The applicant has proposed that the visitor bay will be paved with a water permeable/pervious paving that will allow water to filter through and grass/vegetation to grow through.

The City recommends that the appropriate position is to require compliance with the deemed to comply provision for landscaping within the front setback area to substantiate and support the desired future character of the area by requiring at least 50% of the area within the front setback area be landscaped, and that area being capable of substantiating a deep soil area for a medium or large tree. This is important as this site has seen the removal of a large existing tree as part of site clearing and any replacement development should enhance the streetscape with newly planted vegetation in compliance with the deemed to comply requirment for landscaping.

The area occupied by the currently proposed visitor parking space is required to be repurposed to accommodate a medium-large tree. This would result in additional landscaped space space in the streetscape. It will also improve the interface between the street and development. The removal of visitor parking to accommodate a greater landscaped area within the street setback has been previously applied to the proposed multiple dwelling development at 40 Portland Street, Nedlands. Whilst in that case, it allowed for retention of an existing large tree, the additional 'soft' area would positively contribute to the desired future character of ther locality.

In the event of approval, Administration has included a condition which required a revised plan be submitted which includes the deletion of the visitor parking space, with the area to be soft landscaping including a minimum of one (1) medium (200lt) tree. It is acknowledged that the development will not provide a visitor parking space. However, this is seen as appropriate given the desire to ensure the development is keeping with the character of the area.

#### Element 5.4.5 – Utilities and facilities

#### **Design Principles**

P4.2 External location of storeroom, rubbish collection/bin areas, and clothes drying areas where these are:

- convenient for residents;
- rubbish collection areas which can be accessed by service vehicles;
- screened from view; and

# able to be secured and managed.

# **Deemed-to-Comply Requirement**

The deemed to comply requirements for storerooms is to be a minimum dimension of 1.5m when provided external to a garage and 1.0m when provided within a garage and an internal area of at least 4m<sup>2</sup>, for each grouped dwelling

# **Proposed**

Units 2, 3, 4 and 5 store widths are proposed to be less than 1.5m.

# **Administration Assessment**

Administration consider that the development meets the Design Principles as follows:

Whilst Units 2, 3, 4 and 5 stores have a proposed width to be less than 1.5m, it is considered the storerooms are still usable and convenient for residents. All stores meet the minimum 4m<sup>2</sup> area.

All stores are screened from the primary street, secure and individually managed by each resident.

# **Melvista West Transition Zone Draft Local Planning Policy**

The Draft Local Planning Policy – Melvista West Transition Zone (draft Melvista West Policy) seeks to establish a localised planning response for the Melvista West Transition Zone. The subject site is within this precinct.

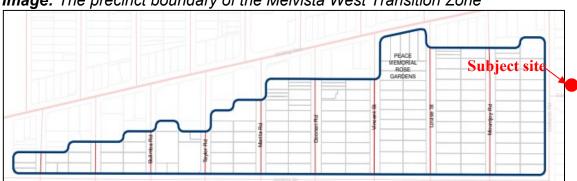


Image: The precinct boundary of the Melvista West Transition Zone

The draft Melvista West Policy was adopted for advertising by Council at its 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2020 Special Council Meeting. Advertising of this policy has now closed. In its report for this item, Administration noted that the draft policy will form a "starting point" for development guidance in the precinct and will be subject to further revisions through built form modelling, legal and architectural review, external referrals, horticultural and heritage advice, as well as community engagement.

The draft Melvista West Policy seeks to augment provisions of both R-Codes Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, as outlined below.

#### R-Codes Vol. 1 – proposed changes to deemed-to-comply provisions for:

- Street setback
- Lot boundary setback
- Building height
- · Setback of garages and carports
- Landscaping
- Design of car parking spaces
- Vehicle access

Pursuant to clause 67(b) of the deemed provisions, in considering an application for development approval, due regard is to be given by the decision-maker to the requirements of any planning instrument that the local government is seriously considering adopting or approving.

'Due regard' requires the decision maker to give proper, genuine, and realistic consideration to the draft policy, however, the weight which is given to that consideration is a matter for the decision-maker.

The legal principles that are applied when assessing the weight afforded to a draft instrument, such as a local planning policy, are explained in the SAT's decision in *Nicholls and Western Australian Planning Commission [2005] WASAT 40*. Those principles require four factors to be given consideration to, which are:

- i. the degree to which the draft assesses the specific application;
- ii. the degree to which the draft is based on sound town planning principles;
- iii. the degree to which the ultimate approval of the draft could be regarded as 'certain'; and
- iv. the degree to which the ultimate approval of the draft could be regarded as 'imminent'.

With respect to the above factors, the City will only comment on the third and fourth matters. As noted above, the provisions of the draft Melvista West Policy are still subject to change because of rigorous testing, peer review and community engagement. Given that this policy is a "starting point" for development guidance in the precinct the degree of certainty and imminence of the policy is questionable. Therefore, the City's position is that the weight given to the draft Melvista West Policy should not prevail over the weight afforded to the relevant Deemed-to-Comply provisions of the R-Codes (Vol 1) in determining whether the application has met the element objective(s) as the draft policy is neither certain in its final form nor is it imminent in terms of adoption. For this reason, the proposal has not been assessed against the draft Melvista West Draft Policy.

Setting aside the specific development criteria, draft Melvista West Policy contains a desired future character statement, which is less likely to change as it as it is based on the rigorous character and context analysis undertaken by the City. Additionally, following changes to the deemed provisions, specifically in respect to the additional consideration of the desired future character of an area, the City has considered the draft statement in the following table:

Desired Future Character Element	Officer Response
Built form will respond to the streetscape and changes in development density within an appropriate building envelope, using innovative	The built form is considered to be sympathetic to its surrounding development and is developing to the higher density coding potential.
design treatments and providing appropriate massing	Being proximate to the edge of the transitional area, it is entirely appropriate for a two storey grouped dwelling development to be located on this site. It successfully negotiates the need for infill and to transition the built form down from the intended heights on Stirling Highway to the lower density area south of Jenkins Avenue which is zoned R10.
	The development is a contemporary build, reinforcing its unique distinctiveness and responding sympathetically to local building forms and patterns such as the use of white rendered walls, black Colorbond roofs and square framed windows. The proposal fits within the characteristics of the local area as developments of a similar finish and contemporary design have been built along Dalkeith Road such as:
	<ul> <li>66 Dalkeith Road- A new two storey render and Colorbond build on the corner of Dalkeith Road and Edward Street.</li> <li>69 Dalkeith Road- A two storey red brick and Colorbond build.</li> <li>75 Dalkeith Road- A two storey painted white house with Colorbond roofing.</li> </ul>
	The City acknowledges that the proposed built form, which responds to the Residential R60 code is a departure from the existing built form in that it is proposing grouped dwellings. However, the

	development is limited to two storeys in height rendering it relatively consistent and sympathetic with the existing streetscape. This is considered more appropriate than multiple dwellings which could be developed.
Appropriately dimensioned setbacks will support the retention and consolidation of canopy trees and vegetation.	The site has been cleared including that of at least one significant tree. There are no trees retained on-site. The proposed landscape plan is recommended to be augmented by removal of the visitor parking space within the street setback area. Instead of parking, this area can be utilised for landscaping, including the provision of a minimum of one additional medium-sized tree. This will ensure the development better integrates with the surrounding environment vegetation by increasing the number of trees on site from seven (7) to eight (8) x 200L medium sized red flowering gum trees.
	The proposed location of the driveway and crossover will still allow the existing street tree on the verge to be retained.
Development will reference the traditional built form character of the area through the integration of design elements and a high-quality palette of materials and finishes.	The proposed grouped dwellings all include pitched Colorbond roofs, render and a modern contemporary design are considered sympathetic and characteristic of the existing and new dwellings within the locality.
Open, legible and attractive streetscapes.	The design provides for a clear and definable pedestrian and vehicle entrances which provides for a clear delineation of spaces from the public and private realm.
	The design makes the site easy to navigate, with recognisable entry and exit points and being well-connected to existing movement network to Dalkeith Road. The sight lines are well-considered and the movement through the development is logical and intuitive.
Vegetated interface to the lot boundary and street.	The proposal incorporates a number of new vegetation within the proposed development such as:  • A total of seven (7) x 200L medium sized Corymbia Ficifolia (red flowering gum) trees are to be planted on site

	<ul> <li>which includes two within the front setback area. The proposed trees will have a minimum of 6.0m tree canopy diameter at maturity; and</li> <li>A variety of vegetation such as Emu Bush, Red Bottlebrush shrub, fan flowers and Grenvillia flowers throughout the development.</li> </ul>
	The proposed landscaping will be improved by compliance with Condition 4 by removing the visitor car parking space and landscaping of this area. The inclusion of additional trees in the street setback area will provide a softer interface between the street and the development, consistent with the character of the area.
Aesthetic of the current	The development is broadly consistent with
architectural style and form	this desired element.
being reinterpreted in a	
contemporary manner.	

#### **Acoustic and Traffic Noise Management**

An Acoustic Assessment Report has been prepared by ND Engineering Consulting Engineers dated 4 December 2020 for the development to achieve compliance with the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations* are to be adopted.

Recommendations contained within the Traffic Noise Assessment section of the Acoustic Assessment Report to achieve compliance with the requirements of State Planning Policy 5.4 are to be implemented. Noise levels are indicated to exceed the noise targets outlined within State Planning Policy 5.4. The following is recommendations within the report are to be implemented:

- Quiet house construction requirements outlined within the report are to be incorporated into the design and construction.
- A Notification for 70A is required for the courtyard area in Unit 1, as noise levels exceed noise targets outlined within State Planning Policy 5.4, and the design does not comply with quiet house requirements as an acceptable solution.

A condition to ensure acoustic and traffic noise assessment recommendations for the development shall comply with the Acoustic Assessment Report prepared by ND Engineering Consulting Engineers dated 4 December 2020, is recommend ensuring that noise will be managed appropriately within the proposed development.

A copy of the Acoustic Assessment Report can be provided upon request by Councillors.

# **Local Planning Policy – Waste Management Plan**

A Waste Management Plan (WMP) has been prepared by CF Town Planning & Development dated 4 March 2021 which proposes a communal bin storage area to be located on the subject site, in line with the City's Local Planning Policy – Waste Management Plan (WMP Policy). The proposed waste bins comprise of the following:

- Five (5) 240L recycling bins, collected fortnightly;
- Three (3) 240L general waste bins, collected once each week;
- Two (2) 240L FOGO bins, collected once each week;
- A total of ten (10) 240L bins is proposed in the bin storage area; and
- A tap is also located in the bin storage area for washing down bins if necessary.

Clause 3.1.5 of the Waste Management Guidelines recommends a maximum of 4 x 240L waste bins and 4 x 240L recycling bins to be placed on the verge for kerbside collection, in which more than 8 bins would require internal service arrangements. The intent of this provision is to preserve the amenity of the streetscape and avoid a proliferation of bins on collection day. The number of bins proposed on the verge will be a maximum of 8 bins at any given time to ensure sufficient capacity on the verge to accommodate the maximum number of bins and on alternative weeks.

The City's Waste Services Unit have reviewed the WMP and development plans and are satisfied with the location of bin storage area and collection on Dalkeith Road.

A condition to ensure waste management for the development shall comply with the Waste Management Plan prepared by CF Town Planning & Development dated 4 March 2021, is recommend to ensure waste will be managed appropriately within the proposed development.

A copy of the WMP can be provided upon request by Councillors.

# Conclusion

Council is requested to make a decision in accordance with clause 68(2) of the Deemed Provisions. Council may determine to approve the development without conditions (cl.68(2)(a)), approve with development with conditions (cl.68(2)(b)), or refuse the development (cl.68(2)(c)).

Whilst the proposal is a more intense form of development than what currently exists, it is compatible with the built form and scale of the redeveloped homes that predominate Dalkeith Road and is consistent with the emerging streetscape character. The proposal is seen to be an appropriate type of

development in a transitional zone between high density on Stirling Highway and lower density in south of Jenkins Avenue.

The proposal meets the key amenity related elements of R-Codes Volume 1, subject to conditions requiring additional landscaping in the front setback area, and as such is unlikely to have a significant adverse impact on the local amenity of the area. The five two-storey grouped dwellings proposed at the subject site are consistent with the Residential R60 density code and has been designed to complement the existing streetscape. The proposal has been assessed and satisfies the design principles of the Residential Design Codes and does not prejudice the intent of the zone or objectives of the Scheme.

Accordingly, it is recommended that the application be approved by Council.

# 65 Dalkeith Road, Nedlands- Site Photographs Taken 23 March 2021



Aerial image of site (Intramaps 2021)



65 Dalkeith Road- Front Elevation



65 Dalkeith Road and 1 x Street Tree on verge



65 Dalkeith Road (LHS) and 63 Dalkeith Road (RHS)

Item 13.7 - Attachment 1



67 Dalkeith Road (RHS) and 65 Dalkeith Road (LHS)

# 13.8 Future Use of Haldane House, 109 Montgomery Avenue, Mt Claremont

Council	27 April 2021	
Applicant	City of Nedlands	
<b>Employee Disclosure</b>	Nil.	
under section 5.70		
Local Government		
Act 1995		
<b>Executive Manager</b>	Patricia Panayotou. Executive Managers	
Community	Community	
CEO	Ed Herne, Acting Chief Executive Officer	
Attachments	Nil.	
Confidential	Nil.	
Attachments		

Councillor Mangano left the meeting at 9.33 pm.

Moved – Councillor Senathirajah Seconded – Councillor Smyth

#### Council:

- **1.** notes the options available for future use of Haldane House as detailed within this report;
- 2. instructs the CEO to commence arrangements for the operations of the Nedlands Community Care Service to be transferred from the 97-99 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith site, to Haldane House, and;
- **3.** authorises expenditure of \$15,000 from the Welfare Reserve, to assist with the costs of moving from 97 Waratah Avenue to Haldane House, setting up Haldane House for the clients with the purchase of some new furniture and resources, to be reconciled in the budget process.

Councillor Mangano returned to the meeting at 9.35 pm.

Moved – Councillor Tyson Seconded – Councillor Youngman

That Council proceed to the next item of business.

Lost 5/6

(Against: Horley Crs. Smyth Hodsdon Wetherall Poliwka & Senathirajah)

Moved – Councillor Hodsdon Seconded – Deputy Mayor McManus

That Council proceed to the next item of business.

CARRIED 8/3

(Against: Crs. Smyth Horley & Poliwka)

#### Recommendation to Council

#### Council:

- 1. rejects Administration's proposal to relocate Social Support Group services currently provided through Nedlands Community Care at 97 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith, to Haldane House at 109 Montgomery Avenue, Mt Claremont;
- 2. directs the CEO to continue to provide on-site Social Support Group services currently provided through Nedlands Community Care at 97 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith; and
- **3.** directs the CEO to explore opportunities for a Civic/Community specific service, or services, to lease Haldane House in accordance with the requirements of the Crown Grant in Trust in place for that site.

# **Executive Summary**

At the Ordinary Meeting of Council 23 March 2021, the Council resolution for report CSD02.21 Future use of Haldane House, 109 Montgomery Avenue, Mt Claremont was:

Council defers this item to the April 2021 Council Meeting to allow administration to provide further clarification and information on the items discussed at the Councillor Briefing on 18 March 2021 as follows:

- 1. investigate the use of both NCC and Haldane House;
- 2. the current users of Nedlands Community Care be shown Haldane House and then given a questionnaire asking which facility they prefer Haldane House or Nedlands Community Care;

- 3. understanding of why expressions of interest for extension of aged care activities were not done; and
- 4. clarifications on comments regarding asset sales and remove it from the report.

This report is the response to the Council resolution.

# **Voting Requirement**

Simple Majority

# **Discussion/Overview**

Haldane House is a purpose-built respite facility constructed in 1996 utilising funding from Home and Community Care ('HACC') capital funding. The facility is located on a portion of Lot 6987 on Deposited Plan 167276, being part of the land contained in Certificate of Title Volume 2115 Folio 135. Lot 6987 was transferred to the City in fee simple by way of Crown Grant Trust in 1992 for the specific purpose of providing Civic/Community Services.

Up to 31 August 2020, Haldane House was leased by The Bethanie Group Inc to provide adult day services to seniors. When the building became vacant, Administration identified an opportunity to transition Social Support – Group services, provided by Nedlands Community Care (NCC), under the Commonwealth Home Support Programme (CHSP) to Haldane House. There are currently 45 clients receiving services and activities on-site at NCC.

All activities provided through the Positive Ageing programme in Dalkeith Hall are not connected to the NCC services and would continue as usual.

Council received the following Council Reports, briefing and information session in-line with the opportunity to transition the Seniors Support – Group clients to Haldane House:

- CPS25.20 Future use of Haldane House, 109 Montgomery Avenue, Mt Claremont Ordinary Meeting of Council 27 October 2020
- Future use of Haldane House Councillor Briefing on 2 March 2021
- NCC/Haldane House Council Information/Question Session Councillor Session 18 March 2021
- CSD02.21 Future use of Haldane House, 109 Montgomery Avenue, Mt Claremont Ordinary Meeting of Council 23 March 2021

On the last report presented to Committee –

CSD02.21 Future use of Haldane House, 109 Montgomery Avenue, Mt Claremont, on 9 March 2021, Administration's recommendation to Committee was:

#### Council:

- 1. notes the options available for future use of Haldane House as detailed within this report;
- 2. instructs the CEO to commence arrangements for the operations of the Nedlands Community Care Service to be transferred from the 97-99 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith site, to Haldane House, and;
- 3. Council authorises expenditure of \$15,000 from the Welfare Reserve, to assist with the costs of moving from 97 Waratah Avenue to Haldane House, setting up Haldane House for the clients with the purchase of some new furniture and resources, to be reconciled in the budget process.

The recommendation to Committee was adopted 7/5.

At the Council Meeting on 23 March 2021, the Council Resolution to that report was:

Council defers this item to the April 2021 Council Meeting to allow administration to provide further clarification and information on the items discussed at the Councillor Briefing on 18 March 2021 as follows:

- 1. investigate the use of both NCC and Haldane House;
- 2. the current users of Nedlands Community Care be shown Haldane House and then given a questionnaire asking which facility they prefer Haldane House or Nedlands Community Care;
- 3. understanding of why expressions of interest for extension of aged care activities were not done; and
- 4. clarifications on comments regarding asset sales and remove it from the report.

The above Council Resolution was carried 11/1.

The Administration response to these items is as follows:

1. investigate the use of both NCC and Haldane House.

In order to conduct an appropriate and long-term investigation of the use of these two sites, Administration would require approximately 6 months to do so and the assistance of a consultant. This would require Council approval for an amount of up to \$30,000 in the 2021/22 budget for the consultant fee and other research costs.

2. the current users of Nedlands Community Care be shown Haldane House and then given a questionnaire asking which facility they prefer Haldane House or Nedlands Community Care.

A second survey was conducted by NCC staff of the current 44 Social Support-Group clients who receive services/activities on-site at NCC.

The survey results showed a strong preference from the clients for Haldane House.

A summary of the results is in the Consultation part of this report.

3. understanding of why expressions of interest for extension of aged care activities were not done.

The NCC team have been aware of Haldane House for many years and that it is purpose built for providing services like those at NCC. Haldane House becoming vacant was an opportunity for the City to investigate the benefits and opportunities to provide Social Support – Group services and activities at that site for clients.

Seeking Expressions of Interest (EOI) for aged care activities before exploring opportunities for the City provided services, would have been a conflict, as the outcome may prevent the City from being able to provide services at Haldane House.

The EOI would be done if Council resolved not to move NCC services.

4. clarifications on comments regarding asset sales and remove it from the report.

This report does not contain any reference to asset sales of any City property. The references made in earlier reports were in-line with previous Council discussions around the Land Investment Strategy and long-term plans for City sites.

#### **Key Relevant Previous Council Decisions:**

CSD02.21 - On 23 March 2021, Council deferred the report to the April 2021 Council Meeting to allow administration to provided further clarification and information on the items discussed at the Councillor Briefing on 18 March 2021 as follows:

- 1. investigate the use of both NCC and Haldane House;
- the current users of Nedlands Community Care be shown Haldane House and then given a questionnaire asking which facility they prefer Haldane House or Nedlands Community Care;
- 3. understanding of why expressions of interest for extension of aged care activities were not done;

4. clarifications on comments regarding asset sales and remove it from the report.

CPS25.20 - On 27 October 2020, Council instructed the CEO to commence an investigation into the future use of Haldane House and requested a further report to Council outlining the results of that investigation.

D27.10 – On 25 May 2010, Council agreed to enter into a new Lease Arrangement with The Bethanie Group Inc commencing 1 January 2010 for a period of 10-years with an additional 5-year option.

C35.04 – On 22 June 2004, Council agreed to enter into a new Lease Arrangement with The Bethanie Group Inc (formally known as the 'Churches of Christ Homes and Community Services Inc') commencing 1 January 2000 for a period of 10-years.

# Consultation

The Nedlands Community Care team, who are responsible for the management and administration of the NCC services, surveyed 37 of the 45 clients who are currently attending activities at the Nedlands Community Care building on Waratah Avenue.

A PowerPoint presentation was shown to the 37 clients which included photos of the Waratah Avenue centre and Haldane House.

Following the presentation, the clients were given a survey, with different questions to the first survey given earlier this year.

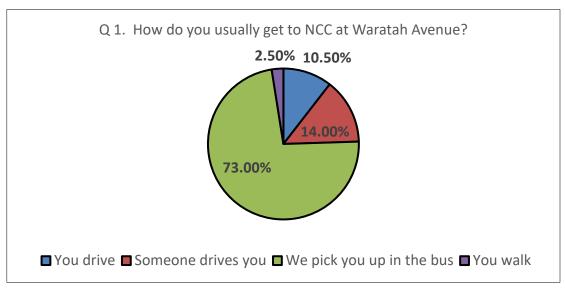
Following the site visits, 37 surveys were completed by clients, representing 82% of Social Support – Group clients.

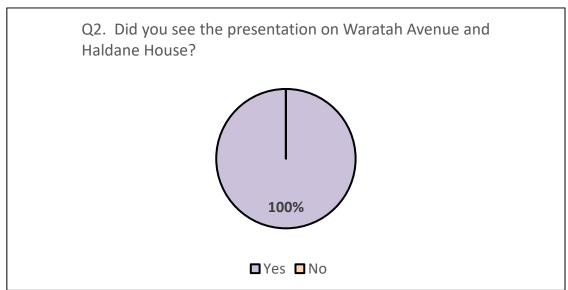
The survey questions, with the responses are –

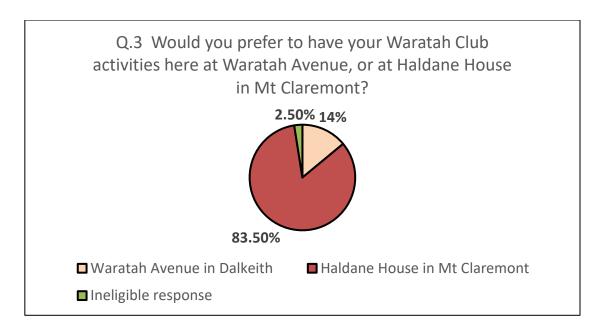
- 1. How do you usually get to NCC at Waratah Avenue?
  - You drive (4 clients representing 10.5%)
  - Someone drives you (5 clients representing 14%)
  - We pick you up in the bus (27 clients representing 73 %)
  - You walk(1 client representing 2.5%)
- 2. Did you see the presentation on Waratah Avenue and Haldane House?
  - Yes (37 clients representing 100% of those surveyed)
  - No (0 clients representing 0% of those surveyed)
- 3. Would you prefer to have your Waratah Club activities here at Waratah Avenue, or at Haldane House in Mt Claremont?
  - Waratah Avenue in Dalkeith (5 clients representing 14%)
  - Haldane House in Mt Claremont (31 clients representing 83.5%)
  - Ineligible response (1 client representing 2.5%)

The above 'ineligible' response was a client who ticked both Waratah Avenue and Haldane House as their preference.

Below are pie charts to present a graphic representation of responses of the survey results.







# **Strategic Implications**

# How well does it fit with our strategic direction?

This report meets both the Community's Vision and the Council's vision – ".....active, safe, inclusive community enjoying a high standard of local services and facilities".

It also meets the following strategic priorities:

- High Standard of Services
- Great Communities
- Great Governance and Civic Leadership

#### Who benefits?

The NCC Social Support – Group clients benefit at whichever location they receive their services and activities. There is no change to the level of service provided, but there is a change to the opportunities to engage seniors living in a different location

#### Does it involve a tolerable risk?

There is a tolerable level of risk as all NCC clients will still receive their services, whether on-site at NCC or in their homes.

#### Do we have the information we need?

Administration has responded to Council's resolution with as much information as available at this time.

In reference to Council's request for further clarification and information on item 1.

'Investigate the use of both NCC and Haldane House', this will require a review and business case which will cover many facets of the current and future needs of services at either site including operational costs, etc.

If this investigation proceeds, Administration requests Council approves an amount of up to \$30,000 to cover resourcing to provide the report.

# Does this affect any CEO Key Result Areas?

Not at this time.

# **Budget/Financial Implications**

If the recommended investigation proceeds, Administration requests Council approves an amount of up to \$30,000 to cover resourcing to provide the report, to be allocated in the 2021/22 budget.

#### Can we afford it?

There is no request or recommendation in this report for significant financial changes that need to be considered as part of the Long Term Financial Plan.

#### How does the option impact upon rates?

There will be minimal impact on rates due to the low level of change that has been recommended.

#### Conclusion

Administration has recommended to Council through previous reports, that the Social Support – Group services and activities provided to an average of 45 senior clients be transitioned from 97 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith to Haldane House at 109 Montgomery Drive, Mt Claremont.

At the Ordinary Meeting of Council 23 March 2021, the Council resolution to report CSD02.21 Future use of Haldane House, 109 Montgomery Avenue, Mt Claremont, was:

Council defers this item to the April 2021 Council Meeting to allow administration to provide further clarification and information on the items discussed at the Councillor Briefing on 18 March 2021 as follows:

- 1. investigate the use of both NCC and Haldane House;
- 2. the current users of Nedlands Community Care be shown Haldane House and then given a questionnaire asking which facility they prefer Haldane House or Nedlands Community Care;
- 3. understanding of why expressions of interest for extension of aged care activities were not done; and
- 4. clarifications on comments regarding asset sales and remove it from the report.

This report has provided information in response to items 2, 3, and 4.

Item 1 – "investigate the use of both NCC and Haldane House", is a complicated request and requires more time for research and consideration before providing a suitable report to Council. Administration has also requested an amount of \$30,000 to cover consultant fees and other costs to conduct this investigation accordingly.

Two separate surveys have been conducted with the clients currently receiving the services at NCC, to seek their feedback on moving services from 97 Waratah Avenue, Dalkeith to Haldane House in Mt Claremont. Of the 45 clients, 37 were surveyed, representing 82% response. There was a strong preference (83.5%), from the clients surveyed, to move the NCC Social Support – Group services to Haldane House.

In response to Council's resolution as shown above and the complexity that has developed from the first report in October 2020, Administration recommends that NCC services stay at NCC to end client uncertainty of where services will be provided. Administration can then look at a Civic/Community specific service, or services, to lease Haldane House in accordance with the requirements of the Crown Grant in Trust in place for that site.

# 14. Council Members Notices of Motions of Which Previous Notice Has Been Given

Disclaimer: Where administration has provided any assistance with the framing and/or wording of any motion/amendment to a Council Member who has advised their intention to move it, the assistance has been provided on an impartial basis. The principle and intention expressed in any motion/amendment is solely that of the intended mover and not that of the officer/officers providing the assistance. Under no circumstances is it to be expressed to any party that administration or any Council officer holds a view on this motion other than that expressed in an official written or verbal report by Administration to the Council meeting considering the motion.

# 14.1 Councillor Mangano – Residential Building Heights Policy

On the 31 March 2021 Councillor Mangano gave notice of his intention to move the following at this meeting.

Moved – Councillor Mangano Seconded – Councillor Bennett

Council requests the CEO to provide a report back to Council on the proposed Residential Building Heights Policy as per below:

#### RESIDENTIAL BUILDING HEIGHTS POLICY

#### 1.0 Introduction

Where this Policy is inconsistent with the provisions of a specific Local Planning Policy, Local Development Plan, Activity Centre Plan or Structure Plan applying to a particular site or area (e.g., Character Retention Guidelines), the provisions of that specific planning instrument shall prevail.

#### 2.0 Objectives

#### **Single Houses and Grouped Dwellings**

Single Houses and Grouped Dwelling development is to achieve the following objectives:

- To ensure that the height of buildings are consistent with the desired scale in a given locality; and
- To ensure that the height of a building does not overly impact on the streetscape or on neighbouring properties.

Multiple Dwellings (Apartments) Apartment development is to achieve the following objectives:

 The height of development responds to the desired future scale and character of the street and local area, including existing buildings that are unlikely to change;

- The height of buildings within a development responds to changes in topography;
- Development incorporates articulated roof design; and
- The height of development recognises the need for daylight and solar access to adjoining and nearby residential development, communal open space and in some cases, public spaces.

# 3.0 Applications

# **Subject of this Policy**

This Policy applies to all development within a Residential Zone and Apartment development (multiple dwellings) within a non-residential zone.

Councillor Hodsdon left the meeting at 10.26 pm and returned at 10.31 pm.

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### Justification

Council's role is to provide policy direction to Administration. This Residential Building Heights Policy is identical to the one developed and in use by the City of Stirling.

The intent of this policy is to provide a default policy on heights for planning staff.

It can also be used in Responsible Authority Reports to justify why a particular development is too high in respect to neighbouring properties.

#### Administration Comment

It is recommended that the Notice of Motion be modified to include the following words:

"That officers present to Council a report outlining an assessment of the following proposed policy, including its impact on existing local planning policies, State Government policies and the planning framework more broadly, in additional to detailing the approval process for the policy, in order to ensure that the policy will be effective."

The current wording of the Notice of Motion is such that it is unlikely that the policy will have any effect in planning decisions. Planning policies need to be advertised and adopted under the Local Planning Scheme. Some planning policies need to be approved by the WAPC. The City currently has a local

planning policy relating to Residential Development which includes provisions in relation to height. Prior to Council adopting this policy, consideration should be given to the existing City policies, the State Planning Policies, the advertising and approval process required to be followed to give effect to the policy. This could be all addressed in an officer report to Council, which could be presented to the Committee meeting in August. Without such an approach, it is unlikely that the policy will be given any significant weight by the State Administration Tribunal, the MINJDAP in their decision-making process, nor by City planning officers in their planning assessment of proposals.

# 14.2 Councillor Bennett – Significant Tree Register

On the 16 April 2021 Councillor Bennett gave notice of his intention to move the following at this meeting.

Moved – Councillor Bennett Seconded – Councillor Poliwka

#### **That Council:**

- 1. instructs the CEO to establish a Register of Significant Trees on Crown Reserves and City owned land using the criteria outlined below:
  - reasons that a tree may be considered significant may include; tree size in excess of 12m height, tree age in excess of 60 years, or any tree with aesthetic, heritage, cultural or ecological importance;
  - b. trees on this register may be nominated by the City, or by a resident/ratepayer of the City, and will be identified on the City's Intramaps database;
  - c. residents/ratepayers who assist the City in maintaining leaves and tree debris from a significant tree will be eligible for assistance by the City, initially as an offer to provide an additional green waste bin as the most cost-effective regular way for recycling bulk green waste; and

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

d. also, to be included on the above-mentioned Register of Significant Trees will be trees on private land nominated by the owner of that private land, with information provided to owners to properly protect private trees through registration on their certificate of title. The owner can remove their own tree from this register.

CARRIED 6/5

(Against: Deputy Mayor McManus Crs. Horley Mangano Youngman & Senathirajah)

# **Council Resolution**

#### That Council:

- 1. instructs the CEO to establish a Register of Significant Trees on Crown Reserves and City owned land using the criteria outlined below:
  - a. reasons that a tree may be considered significant may include; tree size in excess of 12m height, tree age in excess of 60 years, or any tree with aesthetic, heritage, cultural or ecological importance;
  - b. trees on this register may be nominated by the City, or by a resident/ratepayer of the City, and will be identified on the City's Intramaps database;
  - c. residents/ratepayers who assist the City in maintaining leaves and tree debris from a significant tree will be eligible for assistance by the City, initially as an offer to provide an additional green waste bin as the most cost-effective regular way for recycling bulk green waste; and
  - d. also, to be included on the above-mentioned Register of Significant Trees will be trees on private land nominated by the owner of that private land, with information provided to owners to properly protect private trees through registration on their certificate of title. The owner can remove their own tree from this register.

#### Justification

The City of Nedlands has had a register of significant trees in the past but it has fallen into disuse.

Some significant trees, six or so, were included in the City's initial municipal Heritage Inventory, adopted in 2001. A review of the Heritage Inventory completed by Palassis Architects in 2012 recommended that trees be excluded and that a separate Inventory of Significant Trees be established. A revised Heritage Inventory was adopted in 2019, without trees. No decision was made on an Inventory of Significant Trees.

In recent years there has been growing appreciation of the contribution made by trees in relation to property values, urban heat and ecological and human health. Many Councils in the Perth metropolitan area now have registers of significant trees.

With LPS3 and the imposition of higher densities, the community is more aware of the need to maintain tree canopy on public land. The City has a tree database included in its Intramaps Online Mapping System, but it gives no indication of how important these trees are.

A Register of Significant Trees on parks, road reserves and other Councilowned property would identify special trees requiring protection and management, such as old-growth remnants, or particularly large trees in need of regular inspection for safety or other reasons.

Creation of the register would demonstrate that the Council supports and promotes tree retention and the maintenance of canopy cover.

Where possible the City should assist residents and ratepayers who help the City maintain Significant Trees. The increasing cost of taking leaves and debris to the local waste transfer station has made managing the debris from significant trees a financial burden. The City already provides fortnightly green waste collection for households. This green waste contributes to the City's waste recycling targets. Providing an additional bin to deal with the additional green waste produced by maintaining a significant tree is the most appropriate service to provide both tangible and economical support to these residents and ratepayers.

If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it and notify the sender. This e-mail (including attachments) may contain confidential and legally privileged information. Any confidentiality or privilege is not waived in case this e-mail is sent to the wrong recipient. Any distribution or use of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is prohibited.

#### **Administration Comment**

Administration acknowledges receipt of the proposed NOM and will prepare further information for Council's consideration as part of the budgetary process detailing the potential cost, timeframe and resource implications associated the proposed adoption of a Significant Tree Register.

#### Preliminary list of actions include:

- Consult and collate Council's feedback on the proposed scope of work used to guide the research, community consultation and preparation of a Significant Tree Register.
- 2. Provide Council with an indication of potential timeframe associated with research, preparation, community consultation and adoption of a Significant Tree Register.
- 3. Seek appropriate legal guidance on the head of power required to ensure appropriate management and enforcement of the proposed Significant Tree Register.
- 4. Prepare Community Consultation Information seeking community feedback on the proposal as part of the City's Community Consultation Process.

- 5. Seek Council endorsement of cost and resources required to prepare and maintain the City's Significant Tree Register.
- 6. Research and prepare a Significant Tree Register using the criteria outlined below:
  - establishes a Register of Significant Trees on Crown Reserves and City owned land;
  - reasons that a tree may be considered significant may include; tree size in excess of 12m height, tree age in excess of 60 years, or any tree with aesthetic, heritage, cultural or ecological importance;
  - trees on this register may be nominated by the City, or by a resident/ratepayer of the City, and will be identified on the City's Intramaps database;
  - residents/ratepayers who assist the City in maintaining leaves and tree debris a significant tree will be eligible for assistance by the City, initially as an offer to provide an additional green waste bin as the most cost-effective regular way for recycling bulk green waste;
  - also, to be included on the above-mentioned Register of Significant Trees will be trees on private land nominated by the owner of that private land, with information provided to owners to properly protect private trees through registration on their certificate of title. The owner may also request to remove their own tree from this register.
- 7. Prepare a further report to Council detailing the above information.

# 14.3 Councillor Senathirajah – Developer Contribution Scheme

On the 15 April 2021 Councillor Senathirajah gave notice of his intention to move the following at this meeting.

Moved – Councillor Senathirajah Seconded – Councillor Tyson

Council instructs the Acting CEO to provide to Councillors a written update within one month on the progress in implementing the Council resolution of October 2020 with respect to establishing a Framework to facilitate Developer Contributions; and that the written update is to include the Scope of Work for the Consultant to assist Administration with developing the Framework and Procedures, and subsequent implementation of the Scheme, as well as a Project Time Frame and estimated costs.

#### **CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 11/-**

#### Justification

- 1. LPS 3 envisages a substantial increase in Nedlands population, which will require upgrading of parking, recreation, transport and other infrastructure facilities to maintain the quality of life for residents.
- 2. It is fair that new developments taking advantage of LPS 3 contribute to the upgrading/construction of the necessary infrastructure facilities.
- 3. Recognising the need for a Framework to facilitate the collection of the contributions, in October 2020 Council requested the CEO to such a Framework and approved a budget for necessary consultancy assistance.
- 4. The October resolution did not set a time frame for implementing the resolution.
- 5. The purpose of this Motion is for Council to be informed of progress to date, and to impress the urgency to have the Developer Contribution Scheme operational.

#### Administration Comment

A written update can be provided on the progress made to date. This issue is complex, developer contributions have traditionally been associated with greenfield subdivision developments. Slightly different approaches have been taken by inner city Council's dealing with infill developments. Discussions will occur with Councillors in relation to the proposed method and the purpose for which funds will be collected (i.e., car parking and / or other infrastructure) early on in the process.

# 14.4 Councillor Coghlan – Bruce Street Review

On the 19 April 2021 Councillor Coghlan gave notice of her intention to move the following at this meeting.

In accordance with Standing Orders Local Law 3.9 (6)(a) Councillor Coghlan gave written permission to Councillor Tyson or Councillor Senathirajah to move this motion at this meeting.

Moved – Councillor Tyson Seconded – Councillor Senathirajah

# Council instructs the CEO to undertake a review of Bruce Street and is to include:

- volume of traffic using the street;
- 2. monitoring evidence of the speed of vehicles;
- 3. line markings on the street; and
- 4. review of current parking restrictions on the street.

Councillor Bennett left the meeting at 11.07 pm and returned at 11.08 pm.

CARRIED 9/2 (Against: Crs. Poliwka & Wetherall)

#### Justification

- 1. An evidence-based approach is needed so data is required. Highlighting these concerns in a formal way as required by Council is a way of formally flagging these issues. Traffic and parking concerns on this street have been raised with me whilst door knocking as a candidate for Melvista Ward in September and October 2019.
- 2. These issues persist and are increasing. I have had emails and calls from many residents and ratepayers, and they are very concerned about their safety.
- 3. Traffic is using Edward Street in greater numbers due to the Elizabeth St Save Active Street.
- 4. The MINJDAP for the Woolworths Development discussed traffic. The appointed technical member on the panel when asked about traffic flow, stated that traffic would use Edward Street in both east and west directions. In the case of the east flow, it would use Edward St to move onto Bruce St and also move through the side street and onto Broadway.
- 5. The current parking restrictions may require reviewing as they are heavily used by the cafe and business users. Ratepayers and residents also use the street and university students park their cars there.

- 6. There are reports of speeding as motor bikes slide around the corner of Stirling Highway and then some riders drive very fast down the wide, open street. This particularly occurs before and after business hours and is a persistent problem.
- 7. Line markings might be required as the street is wide. Without uniform parking restrictions on the street drivers can speed along the street. As it is a residential zone it is 50 Kms per hour (unless marked 60 Kms as are the road rules in WA.). The local residents have noted that there are no reminders of the speed limit on this street.
- 8. It is a local distributor street and has always been one. However due to density changes we need figures now. Then, we can better monitor the situation in the future.
- 9. This is a persistent problem that will not go away and some residents don't feel safe backing out of their driveways.
- 10. We are reviewing traffic within the city and this street requires a review.
- 11. I have sat on this for four months. I discussed the issues with some other Councillors and the Director of Technical Services and asked the residents to consider the break and the workload of the Council. It is now time to consider prioritising this street.

# 15. Council Members notices of motion given at the meeting for consideration at the following ordinary meeting on 25 May 2021

Disclaimer: Where administration has provided any assistance with the framing and/or wording of any motion/amendment to a Council Member who has advised their intention to move it, the assistance has been provided on an impartial basis. The principle and intention expressed in any motion/amendment is solely that of the intended mover and not that of the officer/officers providing the assistance. Under no circumstances is it to be expressed to any party that administration or any Council officer holds a view on this motion other than that expressed in an official written or verbal report by Administration to the Council meeting considering the motion.

Notices of motion for consideration at the Council Meeting to be held on 25 May 2021 to be tabled at this point in accordance with Clause 3.9(2) of Council's Local Law Relating to Standing Orders.

Nil.

# 16. Urgent Business Approved By the Presiding Member or By Decision

Any urgent business to be considered at this point.

#### 17. Confidential Items

Closure of Meeting to the Public

Moved – Councillor Hodsdon

Seconded - Councillor Youngman

That the meeting be closed to the public in accordance with Section 5.23 (d) of the Local Government Act 1995 to allow confidential discussion on items 17.1 & 17.2.

**CARRIED** 

(Against: Crs. Bennett Mangano & Tyson)

The meeting was closed to the public at 11.11 pm.

Councillor Mangano left the meeting at 11.44 pm.

Councillor Wetherall retired from the meeting at 11.44 pm.

Moved - Councillor Tyson

Seconded - Councillor Bennett

That the meeting be reopened to members of the public and the press.

**CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY 9/-**

The meeting was reopened to members of the public and the press at 11.56 pm.

In accordance with Standing Orders 12.7(3) the Presiding Member read out the motions passed by the Council whilst it was proceeding behind closed doors and the vote of the members to be recorded in the minutes under section 5.21 of the Local Government Act 1995.

# 17.1 Tawarri Site Redevelopment

Confidential report circulated separately to Council Members.

Moved – Councillor Wetherall Seconded – Councillor Youngman

# Council Resolution Committee Recommendation / Recommendation to Council

#### Council:

- notes the updated Financial Due Diligence findings and recommendations as per confidential attachment 1 and requests the CEO secure the financial guarantee from the Directors and the City obtain personal guarantees from the Directors of the Sub Lessee in relation to the sub lessee's performance of its obligations under the sub lease; and
- 2. approves the key terms and conditions of the Draft Head Lease Agreement and Draft Sublease Agreement and requests the CEO to commence the necessary advertising of the transaction in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995*. and;
- 3. following the completion of the advertisement period, requests the CEO to prepare a further report to Council requesting the final endorsement of the Draft Head Lease Agreement and Draft Sublease Agreements.

CARRIED 6/5

(Against: Crs. Smyth Horley Bennett Mangano & Tyson)

# 17.2 Request for Legal Representation & Legal Fees

Confidential report circulated separately to Council Members.

Moved – Councillor Senathirajah Seconded – Councillor Tyson

# Council Resolution / Recommendation to Council

#### Council:

- approves the applications for legal representation from Councillor Mangano, Councillor Wetherall and Mr Ross Jutras-Minett, Manager Urban Planning; and
- 2. approves by absolute majority and in accordance with section 6.8(1)(b) of the Local Government Act 1995 the unbudgeted expenditure of \$20,000 per application listed in clause 1 to fund the requested legal representation subject to possible repayment in full, or part, if subsequently directed by the City in accordance with Council Policy Legal Representation for Elected Members and Employees.

#### **CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 9/-**

#### **Declaration of Closure**

There being no further business, the Presiding Member declared the meeting closed at 11.58 pm.